WILTSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL
AND
NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

Records Branch

VOLUME IX
FOR THE YEAR 1953

Impression of 300 copies
SURVEYS OF THE MANORS OF PHILIP, EARL OF PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY 1631-2

EDITED BY
ERIC KERRIDGE, Ph.D.

DEVIZES
1953
FOR ROY AND MARTIN

Reprinted photographically, with one minor correction in MS.
CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION vii

SURVEYS OF LORD PEMBROKE'S MANORS 1631-2

Bulbridge, Washerne and South Ugford 1
Broad Chalke 11
Dinton and Teffont 28
Fovant 40
Fugglestone 49
Netherhampton 56
Stanton St. Bernard 63
Stoke Farthing 72
West Overton 77
Wilton 82
Wylye 86
Alvediston 98
Barford 102
Bishopstone 109
Chilmark and Ridge 116
Flamston 126
Burcombe South and North Ugford 130

APPENDIX. Extract from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Wylye, 1632 138

GLOSSARY 143

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES 145

INDEX OF SUBJECTS 168

LIST OF MEMBERS 173

v
INTRODUCTION

The surveys here transcribed or abstracted were commissioned by Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and made at his courts of survey in 1631-2. They are preserved in excellent condition in the muniment room at Wilton House, thanks to the present Lord Herbert, who rescued them from oblivion. They are written in a uniform secretary hand on sheets of paper measuring 19\(\frac{1}{2}\) by 12\(\frac{3}{8}\) inches. Each survey is separately foliated. The first eleven bear two successive foliations. Both foliations are given in this edition, the later enclosed in round brackets. The separate surveys have been bound up into five volumes entitled thus: Surveys of Manors, 1631, Vol. I; Surveys of Manors, 1631, Vol. II; Surveys of Manors in Co. Wilts, 1632-3; Survey of the Manor of Flambston 1631; Burcombe Survey 1632 etc. The first volume contains the first five surveys shown in the table of contents, the second the sixth to the eleventh, and the third the twelfth to the fifteenth. The first three volumes are made up as 'open sheet' folios. The fourth and fifth are in normal folio form and measure 12\(\frac{1}{4}\) by 9\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches.

The surveys have never been published, though Professor R. H. Tawney read some of them many years ago and, in a note preserved with the documents, recommended their publication. An edition of an earlier series of surveys of the same estates has, however, long proved of great value to scholars; and although the geographical coincidence of the two series is only partial, comparison between them is profitable. The Elizabethan surveys were in Latin and so printed, although an English (the estate office) version also exists. For the series here published there is no Latin version and probably none was ever made. Nor are there surviving any draft surveys such as were compiled in the courts themselves. It is virtually certain, therefore, that these surveys constitute the sole surviving records of the courts held under this commission.

Whether other manors were also surveyed at this time is less easy to determine. It may be that every lordship was surveyed, but it may be that only those were surveyed that were better suited for improved husbandry and rents. Of the two possibilities the former is by far the more likely.

The manor, whatever it may have been in earlier ages, could now be precisely defined. According to a contemporary surveyor, 'A Mannor is now that which hath therunto belonging, messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Seruices and Hereditaments; wherof part are Demeanes, being those which anciently and time out of minde, the Lord himselfe euer used,

---

1 I wish to express profound thanks to the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery and the Lord Herbert for their unfailing help and kindness during my study of Wiltshire agrarian history. I owe a great debt of gratitude to Professor Tawney. Thanks are also due to Mr. Parker of Wilton estate office.

INTRODUCTION

occupied and manured with the Mannor house; the residue are Free-holds, Farmes and customarie or coppihold tenements; and these haue commonly diuers seruices besides their rents properly belonging thereunto.

. . . There is moreouer belonging to a Mannor a Court Baron. . . .

Neither do those formerly named, properly of themselues make a Mannor: For should any man at this day alott and appoint out any competent quantitie of Land, and diuide the same into demeasnes and tenement Lands in feoffing Tenants in Fee of some part, and granting others by copie of Court-Roll, and perfecting the rest which before is said to belong vnto a Mannor; yet all this will not make a Mannor; for that it is the office of time by long continuance to make and create the same. It is nevertheless true that 'A Mannor in substance is of Lands, Wood, Med-dow, Pasture and Arable: It is compounded of demeisns and seruices of long continuance'. The man who followed the course described above would have no manor but he may haue thereby a kind of seignory, a Lordship or government in grosse over his Tennants by contract or couenant, but no Mannor. 'But a Mannor at this day may bee dismembred, and utterly destroyed both in name and nature, by escheating the Free-holds, and Copie-holds; for if of Freeholds or Copie-holds there are not two at the least, then are no Sutors, and if no Sutors, no Court, and consequently no Mannor, and then it may bee termed a Seignorie, which can keep no Court Baron at all.' In some parts of the county, e.g. in North Wiltshire, many manors were so dismembered in the course of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, but such dismemberment was rare in Chalk Wiltshire, in the country of sheep-and-corn farming. Here the manor generally survived throughout the seventeenth century and beyond. Certainly in the seventeenth century the manor is not an institution to be disregarded. In the Chalk country, where open field husbandry survived and flourished, the manor survived and flourished also. Modified and adapted to social changes, the institution was by no means weakened. True, the ties that bound the freeholders to the manor were in many cases loosened. The present surveys take only casual notice of the freeholders. Nevertheless the freeholders continued to owe suit of court, quit-rents and reliefs to the lord of the manor and to participate in the affairs of the manorial courts, if owner-occupiers, directly, if absentee landlords, through their undertenants.

The heart of the manor lay in its courts. The court baron served as the organ of agricultural regulation where this was necessary or advantageous. It served also as a registry for land conveyances within the manor precincts. For customary land, indeed, it was the only registry. Manorial law was a real and living body of law, depending not merely on the sworn testimony of the homage in the court baron, but also recorded in the court rolls and court books, to which reference could be made in case of doubt or dispute. Custom was not merely unchanging

2 Norden, op. cit., p. 35.
3 Ibid., p. 42.
4 Rathborne, op. cit., p. 177.
INTRODUCTION

custom. Customary law itself could and did grow and develop just as could the common law. It is not the least of the heresies to regard a society of the old type, a pre-industrial society, as static. It was not. The economic and social fluctuations, though different in kind, were not less marked than in an industrial society, and these changes are to be seen, also, in the evolution of the customs of the village communities as formulated in the manorial courts.

At the heart of the court baron lay the mutual agreement of the tenantry for husbandry. 'And these mutual agreements, originally founded in necessity, became, when approved by the lords, and observed for a length of time by the tenants, what are called "Customs of Manors", constituting the very essence of the Court Baron or Manorial Court, by which both lord and tenants were, and still are, bound; and of which, though the lord or his steward is the judge, the tenants are the jury, the custom of the manor equally binding both.'1 The custom of the manor, in fact, represented an equilibrium of interests. The custom for the holding of customary land from the lord represented an equilibrium between the interests of lord and tenant. The customs regulating husbandry were formed by the consent of the tenantry and the assent of the lord. In Norden's day it was not fantastic to ask, 'And is not every Manor a little commonwealth, whereof the Tenants are the members, the Land the body, and the Lord the head?' 1 Reading the agreement at Wylye for the floating of the meadows, it is not unrealistic to regard the lord of the manor, at this place and time, as a sort of constitutional ruler.

In addition to the court baron, there were other courts held by the lords of manors on special occasions. Such was the Court of Recognition, or Curia Prima, held on the entrance of a new lord. At this court the lord became formally seized of the services of the tenantry and at his first entry received the recognizement tenentium, the acknowledgment of the tenants. Thus it is recorded for the manor of Bridemore that 'the tenants of this manor did give to the lord at his first entry into his lands as the custom of this lordship hath been of old time, xls., which is their certain knowledge.'3 The Court of Recognition performed a function beyond mere acknowledgment of tenantry. It gave the lord a view of his property and recorded the various writings by which his lands were held. Each tenant in turn came before the lord or his steward, took his oath of fealty, showed his writing and was admitted tenant when the writing had been recorded and recognized as authentic. The form and content of the record of the Court of Recognition depends, therefore, in the first place, upon the form and content of the writings, be they indentures or copies, shown at the court by the tenants, and on this content depends the value of the historical evidence provided by the record of the court itself.4

2 Norden, op. cit., p. 27.
3 Straton, op. cit., i, pp. xcvi, 60 n., 299 n.
4 The entries were made in some form such as this: 'Ad hanc Curiam venit T.C. et recognovit se tenere de eodem domino per copiam datam . . . et ficit fidelitatem et admissus est inde tenens' or 'ostendit Copiam prout sequitur', followed by an extent of the holding. Cf. Fitzherbert, The Boke of Surveyinge (London, 1534), f. 17 v.
INTRODUCTION

As with the Court of Recognition, so not dissimilarly with the Court of Survey. The Court of Survey, in fact, seems to have displaced the Court of Recognition in the management of some estates. When landed estates were about to be sold or manors inclosed, or on the succession of a new lord, or on some such occasion, a Court of Survey would be held. The lord commissioned a surveyor, or two surveyors, to survey his estates by holding inquisitions or Courts of Survey. When such an inquisition was commissioned, the surveyor, if he were not, as he often was, the steward of the manors to be surveyed, would call upon the steward to summon a special court baron—a Court of Survey. Sometimes the Court of Survey would be held by the steward of the manor alone; but more usually, for a private lord, the steward of the manor joined the surveyor in calling a Court Baron and Court of Survey to be held. In the case of a commission for the survey of crown lands, however, the surveyor was himself commissioned to hold the courts of survey, and he had only, as the Commonwealth surveyors did, to issue a warrant to the manor bailiff to summon and warn twenty-four of the ablest Tenants of the said Mannor to appear before us at a Court of Survey . . . at the usual Court House. Then either the surveyor or the steward for the surveyor, according to the terms of the commission, opened the court. The Tenants, both Feudatories and Fermors, entered, the Charge ended and the oath administered to the jury, the task of the Court could be begun.

The terms of reference of a surveyor's commission might vary considerably. The commission of the Earl of Pembroke to Vaughan and Grove in 1567 reads, in part, as follows, 'To Viewe, Survey, lett and sett, all my landes, tenementes and heridaments whatsoever which I have in myne owne right, my wive's right, or by lease . . . for term of lief or lives after the several customes of my manours . . . for suche fines as shalbe for my most advantage and profyte according to their discretions and wisdom. . . .'' The Earls of Pembroke usually employed two such commissioned surveyors, drawn from the estate officers, e.g. in 1567 Vaughan and Grove, and in the 1630s Robert Drewe and William Kent. Unfortunately the commission to Drewe and Kent has not survived. In the case of crown surveyors, the commission included an interrogatory framed for the examination of the jury of the Court of Survey.

'The Lords Records and the Tennants informations, are the pillars of a survey.' The surveyor would go to the court armed with previous surveys of the manor and with the court-book and lease-book belonging to the estate office; in the case of the Wilton estate these were normally


2 Straton, op. cit., 1, p. 1 n. See below, no. 24, for a copy 'not showed forth'.

3 In 1571 Vaughan and Grove were prominent among the Earl's servants, see B.M., Harl. MS. 7186. For William Kent, see below, nos. 285 ff.


5 Norden, op. cit., p. 22.
INTRODUCTION

kept in the 'evidence house' there. The tenants repaired to the court with the deeds and writings by which they held their estates, with indentures of lease or of enfeoffment or with copies of court roll. The jury impanelled, the Book kissed, the task of the surveyor was to scrutinize each writing as it was presented in turn by the tenant and compare it with the entry in the court-book or with the counterpart of the indenture or entry in the lease-book. In case of doubt, or if the copy was not shown, the surveyor had to obtain a sworn statement from the jury and record the findings of the court. Usually the surveyor, or the clerk of the court at his direction, would record the estates and particulars in English on a file of loose sheets that could be reorganized at will. Later a Latin translation of the survey might be made for the lord's own use, but this was not always required. Thus the survey was taken 'AS well by the viewe of the Indentures, wrightinges and Copies as by the examina-
cion of the Customary tenantes heerafter named and sworn whoe vpon their oaths doe saie and present as follows . . . '. In other words the surveyor enrolled the copies and indentures, though under the supervision of the jury. In fine, the manorial survey is a survey or abstract of writings and not a field survey of the lands. Hence the information provided by the survey depends in the first instance upon the information provided by the writings, and the survey is not merely a cross-section of the state of the manor on any particular day in any particular year. If the freeholder proves his title by showing an ancient deed, then the information will be no less ancient. As far as indentures of lease and copies of court roll are concerned, there was usually fairly up-to-date information provided: the particulars would not be usually more than a score or so years old. Nevertheless, it is important to bear in mind that the particulars of the holding date from the time of the granting of the estate. When there had been a great change in the particulars of the estate, however, since the first grant, the copy or indenture would probably be amended or reissued. Such would be likely in the event of a township changing its field system.

The task of enrolment completed, taking especial care to record the Habendum, Fine and Reddendo, i.e. the terms upon which the estate was held, the in-going payment made and the annual rent, the surveyor presented the survey, thus far completed, to the jury of the Court of Survey for certification as a true survey.

Over and above this, the surveyor usually had to estimate and note the improved value of the holdings, that is, the value above the annual rent. This he could do by prior knowledge of the market, by conference with the steward of the manor or by reference to the book of rates of the parish clerk or local overseer of the poor. But these valuations were not shown to the jury; they were for the eyes of the lord and his land agent alone, in order that

2 See below, p. 1.  
3 Norden, op. cit., p. 32. For an example of a copy re-issued, see below, no. 326.  
4 Folkingham, op. cit., p. 87; Norden, op. cit., p. 143; Rathborne, op. cit., p. 217. 

xi
INTRODUCTION

they might know what entry fines might be demanded when the estate was next granted.¹

In addition to all this the surveyor might have a stroll round the premises and give a short description of the lands, as at Manningford Bohun in 1591, where we are told 'the arable land whereof much agreeth in nature with Uphaven, on the north parte whereof is verie good meadowe grounde for the mooste parte, on the west parte whereof is a river but reasonablie stored with Fishe' ² But this was an exception to normal practice. The survey was prior to sale and attractive descriptions were demanded. Moreover, the terms of the commission had expressly included a perambulation of the precincts. The surveyor would not have put on his boots unless expressly ordered so to do. It may be that Drewe and Kent went to the pains of inspecting the housing along the village streets. (Certainly the description of the housing is one of the most interesting and unusual features of this series of surveys.) But even this is not certain; the information could have been garnered from the tenants and jury and pieced together by the presentments for decays in the court rolls. It would not be rash, however, to surmise that the buildings were actually inspected. This, however, points to the unusual thoroughness of the surveyors and was probably stipulated in their commission.

Generally, it may be said that the survey was the work of the lawyer rather than of the 'land-meter' or measuring surveyor. The task of the surveyor was the scrutiny and enrolment of the writings. He had to be able to detect the counterfeit lease and the forged copy, to judge what was authentic and what pretended. Just as the stewardship of the courts was largely the province of the lawyer, so too was surveyorship in the Court of Survey. This is not to say that the surveyor was unacquainted with farming practice. The country lawyer was always a countryman. But he was far removed from the chartered surveyor of to-day.

It is not surprising that the surveys contain little by way of the measurement of lands. 'The surveying manuals afford some evidence, however, that it was very usual to estimate rather than to measure these acreages, perhaps by merely counting the strips, the older type of Surveyor being satisfied to take a general view without actually entering upon the individual premises.'³ But this gives the surveyor credit for too much energy. In fact he did not count strips upon the ground, or even upon paper or parchment, he merely copied figures from the documents shown him in the court room. The most sweeping view of the premises seen by most surveyors was on their journey to and from the court house. For the surveyor the badge of truth was not in the fields, but in antiquity. Long ago someone had viewed the premises, but that was no concern of his. Needless to say, the acreages are the customary acreages as given in the writings. They bear no direct relation to the superficial acre, to the statute acre of to-day. An acre was a day's ploughing as it had always

³ Taylor, art. cit., p. 123.
been time out of mind. Sometimes it was a big acre, sometimes a small one, but it was never uniform. The acre was not a superficial measure, it was a definite parcel of land.

Nevertheless, some measured acreages are to be found. These are not the work of the surveyor in the court of survey. They arise from some previous admeasuring of the land, as for dividing or inclosing it. They bear witness not so much to improved surveying methods (land measurement was already old) as to some recent improvement in husbandry methods.¹

Nor did the surveyor usually produce artistic water colour maps. Such were only needed when an inclosure was mooted. Nearly every survey map of this period owes its existence to an inclosure or exchange of open field lands or commons. And, then, a map would only be necessary if the alteration were general or extensive; and such inclosures had not yet come to the Chalk country of Wiltshire, which in the seventeenth century lay champion, if not common, then mostly open. Hence survey maps are few and far between for this country, simply because they were not needed.

The survey book passed into the lord’s estate office. Here it was in everyday use and amendments and additions were made from time to time as occasion demanded, mainly when the tenements were estated out again. Most survey books left wide and ample spaces for such addenda and to this rule the present series is no exception.² And at the next court of survey, perhaps one hundred years later, the surveyor would have the old survey book by his elbow for reference. Indeed, a survey was sometimes compiled over a long period. Thus at Shalbourne Westcourt the survey of the sayd Mannor was begun at a corte there holden the fourth of March Anno Regni Regine Elizabethe xvijmo and sitthence hath byn at euery courte amended, and some things added, as causes required to the xxjth yere of her Maisties Reigne, aswell uppon the sight of the leases, and copies of the tenantes of that Mannor, as also uppon the true testimonie of the most auncient tenantes uppon their othes whose names shall hereafter appere in the booke followinge.³ The present series of surveys, it may be added, served the Wilton estate office well into the eighteenth century.

This is not the place to show in detail what may be garnered from the surveys. Suffice it to say that they contain material for the reader and for the scholar. Here may be found the histories of families, of field names, of housing, of husbandry, of agrarian organization, of rents, of ley farming, of water meadows, of clothing, of milling, of blade-making, of the hundred and one things that go to make the history of the people of Wiltshire that is the history of Wiltshire itself.

¹ See, e.g., the survey of Dinton and Teffont.
² Amendments and addenda have here been ignored unless of some interest.
³ Wilts Record Office, Savernake Collection, Box 37, Bundle 312, Shalbourne Survey Book, f.1.

xiii
INTRODUCTION

The first survey and the order of Wylye Manor court for floating the meadows (Appendix) have been printed verbatim but with the punctuation and capitalization rationalized according to modern practice. The other surveys have been abstracted, but in such a way, it is hoped, as not to suppress any significant fact. Apart from dates and place names the heading of each survey is the same, except in the case of Wylye (see footnote on p. 86). The entries have been numbered from beginning to end of the volume by the editor. The ages of tenants, which in the text appear in brackets, are in the original interlineated. Every valuation is to be understood as excluding the customary or old rent and every such rent to be a yearly one. The word 'land' has been omitted after 'arable'. The words 'acre', 'rood', 'pole' or 'perch' and 'yard' have been abbreviated as 'ac.', 'r.', 'p.' and 'y.' respectively.

The indexes have been compiled in conjunction with the General Editor, Mr. R. B. Pugh. The following are among the practices adopted. (i) Homonymous persons have been distinguished from one another wherever possible, normally by the addition of a Roman numeral in square brackets. (ii) Field and other minor place-names have been indexed in their alphabetical positions with the names of the manors and modern parishes in which they lie added; they have not usually been indexed a second time under those manors or parishes. (iii) Minor names of which the following form an element have been entered under their adjectival prefixes: acre, bottom, bower, breach, bridge, bush, butt, castle, clay, cleeve, close, coppice, corner, croft, ditch, down, drove, end, field, foot, 'forhedd', furlong, furze, gate, ground, halve, ham, hay(es), hedge, hill, house, land, lane, lawn, leaze, linch, lug, 'lye', marsh, mead, meadow, mill, moor, orchard, 'parrock', piece, place, plot, sheet, thorns, town, walk, warren, way, 'weres', wood, yardland. (iv) The Place-Names of Wiltshire (English Place-Name Society) has been taken as the standard for the spelling and identification of Wiltshire place-names. (v) All places may be assumed to be in Wiltshire unless the contrary is stated.

It is hard to compile a satisfactory subject index to a text in which there is so much repetition. The keen student of husbandry or tenures must read the whole volume and frame his own analysis. It would help him little to record all the occurrences of the following nouns or expressions and they have accordingly been omitted: backsides, barns, cart-houses, copies of court roll, coppices, cottages, courts of survey, cow houses, crofts, downs, dwelling houses, gardens, garden plots, hams, hay houses, horses, kine, marshes, orchards, sheep, stables, tenure by widowhood. What remains is an alphabetical conspectus of the less common subjects, grouped in the main under a few broad headings. Even in these entries exhaustiveness is difficult to achieve.

September 1952.

xiv
Bulbridge, Washerne and South Ugford

A survey there taken the xviiith day of February in the seventeenth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord King Charles of England &c. before Robert Drew esquire and William Kent gentleman, commissioners for the Lord, as well by the view of the indentures, wrightings and copies as by the examination of the customary tenants hereafter named and sworn, whoe upon their oaths doe saie and present as follows, vizt.:

TENANTES BY INDENTURE

1 John Twogood gentleman and thelder holdeth by indenture dated the xixth day of May in the fourteenth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord Kinge Charles of England &c. by the grant of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of twenty six pounds and twelve shillings, ten acres of meadowe ground lying in Broadmead, one meadowe called Picked Ham and a parcell of arrable or pasture ground part of a close called Great Neathwaies, both conteyninge nyne acres be it more or les, one other close of arrable ground conteyninge three acres be it more or les, and all that parte of two closes of arrable or pasture ground lyng without the park wall above Wilton nowe called Netherhampton Crofte, conteyninge by estimacion thirteene acres and a halfe be it more or les, three Closes of arrable or pasture ground latelie inclosed out of the West Field of Bulbridge, twoe of which are nowe put into one and called Earth Pitt Crofte, and thother beinge the Eastward parte of a Close lyning next a field called Halls Field, together with the chappell place of St. James Ugford, lyinge and beinge in the said crofte called Earthpitt Crofte, vizt., the twое closes nowe called Earthpitt Croft conteyninge by estimacion twelve acres, and the other six acres be they more or les, one other close of arrable or pasture ground nowe called by the name of Halls Crofte conteyninge by estimacion seven acres be it more or les, one other close of arrable or pasture ground called Whitebread Acre conteyninge by estimacion fower acres be it more or les, and also one howse plott, gardin plott and a percell of pasture ground thereunto adjoyninge conteyninge one acre, be it more or les, called Symes, three and a halfe of arrable land
adjoyninge upon Combe Way nowe called Syms Crofte, twoe closes of arrable or pasture ground latelie inclosed nowe laid in one, the north end abuttinge upon Bulbridge Lane called Phillipps Crofte conteyninge xj acres more or les, nyne acres of meadowe ground, more or les, lying in a meadowe called Rodmans Mead, three other acres of meadowe more or les, lying in the Great Mead of Bulbridge with the after leaze or after marthe of a ground called the Mill Plott nowe in the tenure of Humfry Ditton, gentleman, his assignee or assignes; together with all manner of tiethes and tenthes yeerly yssuinge out of the premisses and all waies, passages, profittes, comodities and appurtenances to the same belonginge; all which premisses are parcell of the demeasne landes of the farm of Bulbridge and doe ly within the parishes, manners and hamlettts of Bulbridge, Washerne and South Ugford alias St. James Ugford in the County of Wiltes or within some or one of them. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres determinable upon the deceases of Richard Twogood (35), sonne of the said John Twogood, John Twogood (5), sonne of the said Richard, and Stephen Twogood (24), sonne of the said John Twogood thelder, at the yeerlie rent of thirtie three pounds, six shillinges and eight pence and a herriot of ls. All which premisses are worth yeerlie above the rent aforesaid xlii.

2 [f.2(3)] John Twogood (72) gentleman and thelder, Richard Twogood (35) and John Twogood (31) thounger, his sonnes, holdeth by indenture dated the first daie of August in the xi" yeere of the raigne of our late soveraigne Lord Kinge James of England &c. by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of ccclli. the capitall messuage or farme howse of Bulbridge consistinge of twelve lower roomes and thirteene upper roomes, one barne conteyninge seven roomes, twoe stables with twoe tallettes over them, one earthowe with a tallett over the same, twoe pigsties, one dove howse in good reparacions, twoe backsides, one gardin, one hopgarden, one orchard, which conteyne, with the ground whereon the howses doe stand, three acres or thereafterbouts, One meadowe ground called Deus Meus conteyninge about six acres, one close of pasture adjoyninge to the barne conteyninge twoe acres and a halfe, five acres of arrable land in the West Field with the tieth, three acres of arrable land in the Middle Field with the tieth, all the sheep downes and sheep pasture in Bulbridge, Washerne and South Ugford, with the hare warren, beinge parcell thereof, doe conteyne ccclie acres ore thereafterbotes : one sheepe penninge on the downe conteyninge fower acres, one sheepe howse or hey howse thereupon conteyninge twoe roomes, one other sheepe penninge on the downe conteyninge about twoe acres, of newe broke arrable ground belonginge to the sheepsleight in the East Field about xvij acres, of the like arrable ground in the Middle Field about thirtie three acres, of the like arrable ground in the West Field abowt xxij acres, with the tyethes of all the arrable land above mentioned, common of pasture for all manner cattell without stent in the downes, fieldes and commons. Habendum joyntly together for the terme of their naturall lives at the yeerlie rent of xvjl. xiijs. iiijd. and twoe loades of strawe and on herriot
3 James Abbott gentleman holdeth by indenture dated v° Augusti Anno Regni Regis Jacobi Anglie &c. xvii° et Scocie liii° by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of xlii. all those ten acres of pasture, be it more or les, with thappurtenances, sometime parcell of Bulbridge and Washerne Marshe, adjoyninge to part of the said marshe sometime in the tenure of Robert Parker, clerk, deceased, on the west side, and to the Great Mead on the east side, and to the River Nodder on the north side, a convenient and necessary way or passage for the said Earle, his heyres and assignes into and throrowghe the said ground always excepted and reserved. Habendum to the said James, his executors, administrators and assignes for and duringe the naturall lives of Edmond Abbott and Thomas Abbott, sonnes of the said James Abbott, and of Margery Abbott, daugther of the said James Abbott, and duringe the life of the longest liver of them, under the yeerlie rent of xxs. and ijd. yeerlie for the tieth of the said ground and payinge for a herriot uppon the severall deceases of the said Edmond Abbott, Thomas Abbott and Margery Abbott, dying successively as they are heerin named, vjs. viijd. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid xxjli.

4 [f.3(4)] Henry Good(64)thelder and Henrie (32)his sonne holdeth by indenture dated the xx° daie of August Anno Jacobi decimo &c. by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of [blank]. All that farme in Broad Chalke late Pooles landes, to the which doe belonge a dwellinge howse consistinge of fower ground roomes, lofted over, well timbred and sufficientlie repaired, a barne, stable and hey hose conteyninge ten roomes, well repayred, backside, gardin and orchard conteyninge in all halfe an acre, One close of meadowe called Home Close conteyninge halfe an acre, one other close called Laver Close conteyninge one yerd, one close of meadowe or pasture called Great Cosens conteyninge one acre, a close called Little Cosens conteyninge halfe an acre, a little close of meadowe or pasture called Pupps conteyninge three yerdes, one little close by Dyers conteyninge thirtie lugges, one close called Hickam Cleeve conteyninge lx lugge, one close called Baylies conteyninge xxxu lugges, on close called Newmans Close conteyninge one yerd, one close called Staple Ashe Mead conteyninge one yerd, cxliij acres of arrable land in the common fieldes, whereof in the West Field fortie six acres, in the Middle Field fiftie acres, in the East Field forty six acres, comon of pasture for xj horses and xij kine, three runners and ccc sheepe, and to cutt furses and fuell upon the North Downe, except all timber trees. Habendum for the terme of their naturall lives at the yeerlie rent of xxvjjs. and for chiefe rent liijs. iiiijd. and fower pounds of wax. All which premisses are accompted to be five yerd landes and a halfe and are worth yeely above the rent xxxvjli.

5 Thomas Randall (58), Elizabeth (45) and Jane (42) his sisters holdeth by indenture dated the xxth daie of September in the xljth yeere of Queene
Elizabethe, by the grant of Henry, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of [blank], one messuage or close called Hayters Hay in Broad Chalke conteyninge neere aboute one acre of ground, to the which doe belonge fortie acres of arrable landes in the common fieldes of East Gerardston, whereof in the West Field xv\textsuperscript{ten} acres, in the Middle Field eight acres and in the East Field xviii\textsuperscript{ten} acres, common of pasture for vj beastes and xxx sheepe. Habendum for the terme of their naturall lives under the yeerly rent of vijs. viijd. and a cheif rent of vjs. viijd. and for a herriot at every decease ijs. iiijd. All which premisses is accompted one yerd landes and a halfe and are worthe by the yeere above the rente aforesaid viijli.

6 [f.4(5)] Humfrey Ditton (45), George Dytton (35) and Abraham Ditton (29) holdeth by indenture dated the xix\textsuperscript{th} daie of May in anno quarto Regis Caroli by the grant of William, Earle of Pembrooke, together with the mills in Wilton and other thinges, with one little mead called Rack Mead conteyninge one acre and a halfe, one hopp garden conteyninge one yerd, under the fine of [blank]. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres yf the said Humfrey Ditton, George Ditton and Abraham Ditton or eyther of them shall soe longe live at the yeerly rent of vijs. iijal. ob., all which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid ls.

7 Anthony Davis (50) holdeth by indenture dated the xx\textsuperscript{th} daie of February in the fowerth yeere of Kinge Charles one messuage and twoe yerd landes with thappurtenances in Avon by the grant of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of [blank]. To the which doe belong a dwelalinge howe consistinge of three ground roomes lofted over, a barne conteyninge fower roomes, one stable and one owt howse, backside and orchard conteyninge one acre, five acres of pasture, twoe acres of meadowe, forty acres of arrable land in the common fieldes, whereof in the Sawth Field fowerteene acres, in the Middle Field thirteene acres and in the North Field thirteene acres, with Common of pasture for fower horses, six beasts and lx sheepe. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeares yf the said Anthony, Anthony (14) his sonne and Mary (18) his daugther or eyther of them shall soe longe live at the yeerlie rent of xxs. and a herriot of xls. at every decease. All which premisses are reputed to containe two yerd landes and are yeerlie worthe above the rent aforesaid xvjli.

8 Richard Kyrbie holdeth by Indenture dated the [blank] die [blank] anno 3 Regis Caroli by the grant of William, Earle of Pembrooke, fiftie one acres of arrable land lyinge in the common fieldes of Bulbridge, whereof in the East Field xj acres, in the Middle Field xv\textsuperscript{ten} acres, in the West Field fifteene acres and in the East Field one close of x acres. Habendum for the lyves of Elizabeth Dawkins, Joane Kirbye and Amy Kirbie at the yeerly rent of vli. vijs. ijd.

9 [f.5(6)] William Blake holdeth by indenture dated secundo Februarii anno Regni Regis Jacobi Anglie quinto et Scocie ljj\textdegree by the grant of
BULBRIDGE, WASHERNE AND SOUTH UGFORD

William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of [blank], one crofte of arrable land conteyninge ten acres in Bulbridge. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeares yf the said William, Elioner his wiefe and Elizabeth his dawghter or eyther of them shall soe longe live, at the yeerly rent of xliijs. and a herriot of iijs. iiijd. at every decease successivlie. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid nil.

10 ROBERT BLAKE holdeth by indenture dated x° Augusti in anno tercio Caroli Regis by the grant of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of [blank], one dwellinge howse conteyninge ij lower roomes and twoe upper roomes, a stable, backside, gardin, orchard or hopp gardin, conteyninge abowt twentie lugges, six acres of arrable land in the fieldes, whereof in the East Field twoe acres, in the Middle Field twoe acres, in the West Field twoe acres, all which premisses are parcell of Bulbridge farme. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres yf the said Robert Blake, Phillippa his wief and William their sonne shall soe longe live, at the yeerly rent of forty shillings and Six pence, cheif rent iijs. xjd. and for a herriot vs. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid nil.

11 HENRY BLAKE holdeth by indenture dated primo Junij anno xj° Jacobi Regis by the grant of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of ccxxxli. one barne conteyninge seven roomes, a backside conteyninge xvij lugge or thereabowts, 79 acres and halfe of arrable land in the common fieldes, whereof in the East Field xixiac acres and a halfe, in the Middle Field thirty acres, in the West Field thirtie acres, three croftes of arrable land lyinge severall conteyninge xviiij acres, together with the tiethes therof, as much as is dewe to the said Earle. Habendum for the terme of the lives of the said Henry Blake, John and Charles his sons at the yeerlie rent of ljs. viijcl. and a herriot at every decease of xxs. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid xxvli.

12 [f.6(7)] THOMAS RANDOLL holdeth by indenture dated x° Julij anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. xij° et Scocie xlvij° by the grant of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of xlli. one crofte of arrable land conteyninge v acres, parcell of the demeasne of Bulbridge. Habendum for the liefe of the said Thomas and John Randoll sonne of John Randoll of Damerham at the yeerlie rent of xxs. and a herriot of vjs. viijd. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid iiijd. xs.

13 ELSLETT YOUNGE widdowe, executrix of the last will and testament of John Younge deceased, hir late husband, holdeth by indenture dated primo Februarii Anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. xvij° et Scocie lij° by the grant of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under noe fine, all that close of arrable or pasture ground newlie inclosed lyinge in the East Field of Bulbridge and Washerne or in one of them, conteyninge by estimacion xij acres or thereabowts, together with the tieth therof, as much as of right is dewe to the said Earle. Habendum for the residue of the terme
of 99 yeeres from the date of the said indenture, (yf George Younge brother of the said John Younge and William Ward sonne of William Ward or eyther of them shall soe longe live), at the yeerlie rent of xlvijs. and a herriot upon every of their deathes of iijs. iiijd. All which premisses are nothinge worth above the yeerlie rent.

14 MYCAELL RAYMOND holdeth by indenture dated x° Novembris anno secundo Caroli Regis by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of xls. one dwelling howse conteyninge one lower roome and twoe upper roomes, a barne conteyninge one roome, a backside, gardin and hopp gardin conteyninge xij lugge, nyne acres of arrable in common (vîzt., in the East Field three acres, in the Middle Field three acres, in the West Field three acres), together with such tiethes as are due to the said Earle. All which premisses doe lie in Bulbridge. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres (yf the said Michaell, John his sonne and Elizabeth his dawghter or eyther of them shall soe longe live), at the yeerlie rent of xliijs. iiijd. and a herriot of xijd. at every decease. All which premisses are nothinge worth above the yeerly rent.

15 [f.7(8)] ELIZABETH SAINTLOO, widdowe, holdeth by indenture dated xv' Septembris anno regni Regis Caroli Anglie etc. secundo by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of clxlz'., all that messuageor tenement and twoe yerd landes with thappurtenances lyinge in Knighton in the countie of Wiltes, parte and parcell of the lordshipp and mannor of Bulbridge aforesaid and heertofore graunted, by copie of court roll of the said mannor of Bulbridge, to Thomas Smyth, gentleman, deceased. To the whiche doe belonge a messuage or tenement, a barne, a close of pasture adjoyninge to the said barne conteyninge by estimacion halfe an acre be it more or les, fiftie acres of arrable land be they more or les, dispersedly lyinge in the common fieldes of Knighton aforesaid, whereof twoe acres and a halfe are lyinge in the upper parte of the field there called Sonderton, six acres lyngge in the other side of the way there called Barcombe, five acres next to Crowchston field, in a place there called Pigghill, twoe acres and a halfe in Prest Furlong, five acres in Middle Field upon the water, six acres in the furlonge upon Whiteway, six acres in the furlonge at George Hedge in the West Field, five acres in Lowe Field and twelve acres in the same field upon Berry Hill. twoe parcells of meadowe in Biggpoole Mead, conteyninge by estimacion halfe an acre, common of pasture for six score sheepe together with the farme flocke there and in all places with the said farme flocke, except only in Lambes Leaze, and also common of pasture for viij rother beastes and a runner and fewer horses in the common fieldes and the commonable places for such cattell in Knighton aforesaid, and all profittes, commons, commodities, and appurtenances to the same belonginge, in as large and ample manner as the said Thomas Smyth of his assignes late held and enjoyed the same. Except all manner of timber trees and younge saplinges like to increase and become timber, nowe growinge or heerafter to growe and encrease upon the premisses. Habendum to the said Elizabethe for the
BULBRIDGE, WASHERNE AND SOUTH UGFORD

terne of 99 yeeres yt John Saint Loo and Laurence Saintloo hir sonnes or eyther of them shall soe longe live, at the yeerlie rent of xiijs. iiiijd. and xiiijs. at Michelmas only in satisfacion of a cheife rent or quitt rent and heertofore yeerlie collected by the bayliffe of the fees of the hundred of Chalke in the said countie of Wiltes, and five pounds in lieue of twoe herriots upon the decease of the said John Saint Loo and the like upon the decease of the said Lawrence yt he shall survive the said John. All which premisses are reputed to be twoe yerd landes and are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid xxlii.

16 WILLIAM SCAMELL holdeth by indenture dated x° Augusti anno regni Regis Caroli ii° by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of nil, all those xv° acres of arrable land lyinge dispersedly in the common fieldes of Bulbridge and Washerne, together with all the tiethes thereof as much as belongeth to the said Earle. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres, (yt the said William Scamell, Roger Merefeild and Thomas Merefield sonns of Roger Merefield of Ditchampton shall soe longe live), at the yeerly rent of xliiijs. vjd. and a herriot of vs. upon every of their deaths successively. All which premisses are worthe by the yeere above the yeerly rent aforesaid xxvs.

17 [f.8(9)] AGNES GLYDE, nowe the wief of Henry Feltham holdeth by indenture dated primo Junij anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. xj° et Scocie xlvij° by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembrooke, made to Agnes Glyde, widdowe, mother of the said Agnes under the fine of xlvi., all that parcell of ground called Mill Ham, conteyninge by estimacion 67 perches, lyinge in the west side of St. Johns land and also one perch and a halfe of ground adjoyninge to the backside of the farme of Bulbridge betwene the said backside and the land of St. Johns, and one close of arrable land, latelie divided into twoe partes, conteyninge by estimacion xiiiij acres, lyinge in Washerne and beinge that parte of the fields of Washerne next unto the lone wall and the barn latelie called the stable conteyninge three roomes parcell of the edifices of the farme of Bulbridge, and all that plott or parcell of ground as it nowe is divided lyinge at the west end of the said barne, together with the herbage and pasturage for sheepe only in the walk without the wall of the newe parke above the upper gate of Rollington soo farr as the ground of the said Agnes abutteth upon the same walke. Habendum for the lives of Ellys Glyde and the said Agnes at the yeerlie rent of xls. and a herriot of vjs. viijd. upon cyther of their deathes successively. All which premisses are worth yeerlie above the rent aforesaid vijli.

18 JOHN HAYTER and Edmund Hayter holdeth for terme of their lives by indenture dated xxx° die Julii anno Jacobi Regis Anglie undecimo by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of [blank], all those three score and fouerteeene acres of arrable land, lying in the open fieldes of Bulbridge and Washerne, whereof in the East Field fouerteeene acres, in the Middle Field thirty acres and in the West Field thirtie acres, and alsowe one close of arrable newlie inclosed lyinge in the said West Field
SURVEYS OF MANORS

conteyninge by estimacion fower acres and alsoe one close of arrable newlie inclosed in the Middle Field conteyninge fower acres, and fower closes of pasture and meadowe ground called the West Leaze conteyninge by estimacion fowerteene acres, together with all the tiethes thereof dowe to the said Earle, and also one barne standinge upon one of the said leazes conteyninge three roomes, at the yeerly rent of xxxij\li. and a herriot of xx\s. payable upon every decease successively. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the yeerlie rent aforesaid vj\li.

19 ELLIS GLYDE holdeth by indenture dated 13° Februarij anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. vj° et Socie lxij° by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of nil, one close of arrable land conteyninge by estimacion six acres, be it more or les, parcell of the demeasne lands of Bulbridge, heertofore parte of a ground called Great Nethwaies. Habendum for the terme of 99 yeeres yt Thomas Grey of Wilton, Dorothe his wiefe and Edward his sonne or eyther of them should soe longe live, at the yeerly rent of vj\li. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the yeerlie rent aforesaid nil.

20 [f.9(ro)] WOLSTAN COWARD holdeth by indenture dated the xx* day of May in the xx* yeere of the raigne of our late Soveraigne Lord Kinge James of England etc. by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of ccc\h., all that capital messuage or farm called Halles Farme lyninge in Ugford St. James in the countie of Wiltes, and all howses, buildinges, arrable landes, meadows, leasues, pastures, feedinges, sheepe pastures, downes, commons, fishinges etc. to the same belonginge, sometime in the tenure of William Hall deceased and late in the tenure of John Bowles, gentleman, his assignee or assignes, to the which doe belonge a dwellinge howse consistinge of fower ground roomes with three loftes over the same, backside, orchard and gardin conteyninge one yerd of ground, one close of pasture adjoyninge conteyninge by estimacion twoe acres, one arrable crofte called Hales Crofte conteyninge by estimacion six acres by lugge, one close of meadowe called Coathames conteyninge halfe an acre, one close of meadowe conteyninge ten acres, with the herbage of three acres after Lammas, which one Roberte Dawkins hath with the same mead comonly called Hales Mead, one close of meadowe with the wythy bed conteyninge by estimacion three acres and a halfe, nowe called Middle Mead, one other close of meadowe conteyninge fower acres and three yerdes, nowe called East Mead, with fower score and ten acres and halfe of arrable land in the fields, whereof forty acres are in the Upper Field of tennentary acres, twenty twoe acres and a halfe by lugge in the Middle Field and twenty eight acres by lugge in the Lowest Field; the downe with the fields untilled in the summer will feede 250\te sheepe until winter; one hey howse in one of the fieldes with a little howse standinge upon the mowth of a well made to water sheepe. Except one close of arrable parcell of the premisses called Pound Close conteyninge by estimacion fower acres, lyninge in Bulbridge neere Wilton, somtimes in the tenure of Elioner Hayes widdowe. And alsoe all such

\* i.e., measured.
comom for cattell in Bulbridge Marshes, in the arrable fields of Bulbridge, to or with the premisses thentofore used or belonginge, together also with all those lower acres of arrable land or thereabowtes nowe severed and inclosed from the premisses nowe in the occupation of John Twogood. Habendum to the said Wolstan Coward, his heyrres and assignes, during the natural lives of Anne Coward wief of the said Wolstan, Thomas their sonne and Margarett their daughter and the lie of the longest liver of them, at the yearlie rent of xijli. xjs. viijd. and a herriot of xiijs. iiijd. at every decease successively dyinge as they be herin nominated, and a quitt rent of xxxs. per annum, and to the Lord Warder iiijs. viijd. per annum. All which premisses are accompted twoe yerd landes and are worth by the yeare above the rentes aforesaid li.

21 [f.I0(II)] John Younge, gentleman, and Robert Tutt, gentleman and Master of Artes, holdeth by indenture dated the xxth of October anno primo Regis Caroli by the grant of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of ten poundes, one meadowe called Fullford Mead conteyninge ten acres, whereof the Prioire of St. Johns hath the share of one acre, twoe acres and a halfe of meadowe latelie taken owt of Ugfordes Mead, the share of halfe Inmead, together with the tieth thereof, as much as belongethe to the said Earle. The which premisses are lyenge in Bulbridge aforesaid. Habendum to the said John Younge and Robert Tutt, their heyrres and assignes, yt Jane nowe wiefe of John Bowles, gentleman, and William Bowles and Alexander Bowles, sonnes of the said John Bowles, shall soe longe live and duringe the liefe of the survivor of them at the yearlie rent of xiijs. and a tun of hey or xxx. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the yearly rent aforesaid xxixli. vijs.

22 Richard Kirby holdeth by indenture dated primo Julij anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. quarto by the grant of William, Earle of Pembroke, made to Walter Northeast under the fine of [blank], twenty six acres of arrable land lying in Bulbridge, whereof in the East Field [blank] acres, in the Middle Field [blank] acres, in the West Field [blank] acres. To hold the same from the day of the date of the indenture for 99 yeeres yf Alexander Northeast and Jonathan Northeast shall soe longe live, at the yearly rent of iiiijli. xiijs. iiijd.

TENANTES BY COPIE

23 [f.II(12)] William Angood (80) and Anthony (44) his sonne holdeth by copie dated xiiij° Octobris anno regni Regis Jacobi Anglie etc. quinto by the grant of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of [blank], one messuage and eight acres of arrable land with thappurtenances at the yeerlie rent of viijis. and for herriot [blank]. The revercion thereof belongeth to William Angood, sonne of the said Anthony, copie date quinto die Marci anno regni Regis Caroli quinto, rent ut supra. To the which doe belonge a dwellinge howse consistinge of twoe ground romes and twoe upper romes, a barne conteyninge twoe romes, with an owt howse, a backside and an orchard conteyninge one rood, one plott of ground conteyninge the fowerth parte of an acre, eight acres of arrable
land in the fieldes, whereof in the West Field twoe acres, in the East Field three acres and in the Middle Field three acres. All the whiche premisses lyeth in Broad Chalke, xxvj sheep leaze, two beast leaze and a runner. All the whiche premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid iiijl.

24 Edward Randall (21) liveth in London. The copie was not shewed forth at the survey, therfore it doth not appeare what estate he hath. Holdeth a messuage of twoe roomes and a cote, one yerd of pasture ground, three acres of arrable land, one acre in the Est Field, one acre in the West Field and one acre in the Middle Field, common of pasture for one cowe, at the yeerly rent of ijs. and is worth yearly above the said rent xxxs.

25 Henry Adber (37) and John (35) his brother holdeth by copie dated xv° Octobris anno regni Regine Elizabethe lxj° by the graunt of [blank] Earle of Pembrooke, a messuage and nine acres of arrable land with thappurtenances under the fine of [blank] and rent ixs. viijd. To the whiche doe belonge a dwellinge howse cosistinge of twoe ground roomes, one of them lofted over, a barne conteyninge twoo roomes, a cowe howse, a gardin and backside conteyninge about x lugges, three plotts of inclosure conteyninge halfe an acre, common of pasture for one and twentie sheepe and two kyne and a runner. All which premisses are worth by the yeere above the rent aforesaid iiijl.

26 [f.I2(I3)] Avice Mychell holdeth for hir liefe by copie dated [blank] by the graunt of [blank] Earle of Pembrooke, under the fine of [blank], a messuage and xij acres of arrable land with thappurtenances in Stokeverden at the yearly rent of fower shillings and for herriot [blank]. The revercion thereof belongeth to William Michell by copie shewed forth without date for the lyves of the said William Michell and of Henry Shergoll sonne of Wilkes Shergoll at the rent and herriot ut supra. To the which doe belonge twelve acres of arrable land, whereof twoe acres in Free Land, one acre in Heyfforland in the East Field against the drove hedge, one acre in Slatter Furlonge, one acre under Fox Lynch, one acre in Short Furlonge, twoe upon the West Hill, twoe acres in Hanging Land lyinge in the West Hill, one acre in the West Hockfeild, one acre in Water Furlonge, with common of pasture for xxxie sheepe, twoe kyne, one bullocke and a horse. All which premisses are worth yearly above the yeerlie rent aforesaid [blank].

27 Henry Hayes and John Hayes, clericus, holdeth by copie dated xx° Augusti anno 22° Jacobi Regis by the graunt of William, Earle of Pembroke, under the fine of [blank] two little croftes of arrable land lyinge in Bulbridge conteyninge tower acres or thereabowtes at the rent of viij. per annum. The revercion thereof graunted by the said Earle by copy dated quinto Martij anno regni Regis Caroli quinto unto Grace Heyes dawghter of the aforesaid Henry at the fine and rent ut supra. All which premisses are worth yearly above the rent aforesaid xls.
[f.1(2)]

Broad Chalke

Survey there taken 16 September 7 Charles [1631]

FREEHOLDERS THERE

TEENANTS BY INDENTURE

28 [f.2(6)] Anthony Browne, gentleman, holds by indenture, 14 November 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to him and Margaret his late wife under fine of 40l., the capital messuage or farm of Broad Chalke, all houses, barns, etc., all arable lands, meadows, leas and pastures to the same belonging, the works of all customary tenants of the manor of Broad Chalke and Bower Chalke, and the tithes of the farm, saving 6 ac. of wheat payable to the prebend of Chalke and all duties of right payable to the parsonage there by composition heretofore made; also the sheep gate, sheep pasture and feeding of sheep on the south side and upon the South Fields and South Downs of Broad Chalke; also the yearly customs and services of the tenants of the manor of Broad Chalke and Bower Chalke for the washing, shearing and carrying of the sheep there going; also the tithes of the sheep and all timber trees and underwoods growing within Chalke manor. Except wards, marriages, reliefs, fines, escheats, strays, felons' goods and royalties. To which belong a dwelling house of 15 and a barn of 11 rooms, a cowhouse of 4 and a stable of 3 rooms, a pigeon house, a cart house, a garden and orchard (1 ac.), closes called Barton Acre (1 ac.) and Court Close (1 ac.), a ground called Horse Mead (8 ac.), the penning at Howe Gore (2 ac.), meadows called Cozens (4 ac.), Mill Mead (1 ½ ac.), Marsh Mead (4 ½ ac.), Long Mead (4 ½ ac.) and Berry Orchard (4 ½ ac.), a little penning called [blank] (2 ac.); of arable in the common fields, two hundred, three score and [blank] acres, whereof in the West Field 30 ac., in the Middle Field 34 ac., in the East Field 43 ac., in the South Field called Shacombe 70 ac., the Sheephouse Bottom piece (14 ac.), the piece at Broadstone (14 ac.), Broken Bridge piece (14 ac.), Wigge Furlong (14 ac.), Fox Linch piece (14 ac.), Cold Harbour piece ([blank] ac.), Howe Gore piece (14 ac.); common of pasture for beasts upon the Cow Downs, pasture and feeding for 800 sheep on the South Down pasture and 400 on the North Down, and 2 ac. of wood yearly to be had out of the Lord's coppices in the Chase. For Anthony's life. Rent 30 qr. of wheat, 30 qr. of barley, 20 qr. of oats, 24 geese, 24 capons and 100 pigeons. Heriot 40s. Reputed [blank] yardlands. Worth [blank].

29 [f.3(7)] The said Anthony holds by indenture, 14 November 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke under fine of [blank], the

1 No entries in MS.
2 'Nawle' inserted by a later hand.
3 '10' inserted by a later hand.
4 180l. valuation inserted by a later hand.
sheep gate and sheep pasture and feeding of sheep in the south side and in the South Fields and South Downs of Broad Chalke, the tithe wool of the sheep and the yearly custom of the tenants of Broad Chalke and Bower Chalke for washing, shearing and carrying the wool of the sheep and the custom paid by the farmers of the demesne in corn and hurdles; and the warren of conies upon the South Down, Vernditch and Rowe Gore or any part of the farm of Broad Chalke. For life. Rent 20l., 10 couple of conies, 10 couple of rabbits. Heriot 20s. Worth [blank].

tenants by copy

30 [f.5(9)] Thomas Randall (57) and Avice Randall (55), daughter of John Randall deceased, hold by copy, 18 October 38 Eliz. [1596], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said John, Thomas and Avice under fine of 20l., a messuage, a yardland and a half and a cottage in Broad Chalke; rent 18s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, cow house and other houses fit for husbandry, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden adjoining (3 y. of ground); a close of meadow or pasture called the East Close (1/4 ac.), 36½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. 3 y., and in the West Field 11 ac. 3 y.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and 1 runner, and also common of pasture for 80 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half and a cote. Worth [blank].

31 William Lawes (56), Alexander (30) and John (24), his sons, hold by copy, 16 September 12 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke under fine of 40l., a messuage, a yardland, a 1/4 yardland and 17 ac. of boardland in Broad Chalke; rent 25s. 10d.; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, stable, cow house and other houses fit for husbandry, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (1 ac.), a little close of meadow or pasture (1 ac.), a close called the East Close (1 ac.), 53 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof 18½ ac. in the East Field, in the Middle Field 15 ac. and in the West Field 19½ ac., and 17 ac. of boardland; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 rother beasts and a runner, and 80 sheep leas. Accounted one yardland and a half and a cote. Worth 14l.

32 [f.6(10)] John Randall (70), John (30) and Thomas (24), his sons, hold by copy, 9 September 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 60l., a messuage, a yardland and a half, a cottage and 1¼ ac. of boardland in Broad Chalke; rent 18s. 4d.; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, a cow house, a fodder house and other houses for husbandry, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden with a plot of meadow or pasture (1 ac.), a meadow

1 In margin: note that this is granted with the farm.
2 14l. valuation inserted by a later hand.
BROAD CHALKE

called the East Close (½ ac.) and 40 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 15 ac., in the Middle Field 12 ac. and in the West Field 12 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 other beasts and a runner, and 80 sheep. Accounted one yardland, a ½ yardland and a cote. Worth 13l.

33 ANNA FISH (27), now wife of William Chosse, and Mary Fish (18) hold by copy, 22 March 12 James [1615], by grant of [blank] to Anna and Mary and John Fish, now deceased, under fine of 20l., a messuage and a ½ yardland in Broad Chalke; rent 8s.; heriot half the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn, stable and cow house all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (½ ac. of ground), 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the West Field 2 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 1 cow and a runner, and 20 sheep. Accounted a ½ yardland. Worth 5l.

34 WILLIAM (30) AND THOMAS ADBUR (24) hold by copy, 9 September 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Agnes Adbur, widow, and the said William and Thomas her sons under fine of 70l., a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland and another messuage and a ½ yardland called Millers with 2 cottages to the said messuages appertaining in Broad Chalke; rent 23s. 2d.; heriot one best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted, well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house with other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, orchard and garden (½ ac.), a meadow or close of pasture (1½ ac.), 38 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12½ ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 15½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 6 other beasts and a runner and 80 sheep. Accounted one yardland, a ½ yardland and 3 cotes. Worth 14l.

35 [f.7(11)] THOMAS PLOWMAN (50), William Andrew (22) and Jane Andrew (20) hold by copy, 12 March 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10l., a cottage and 9 ac. of arable in Broad Chalke; rent 7s. 10d.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn, stable and cow house of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (1 y.), a close called West Mead (1 y.) and 9 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field [blank] ac., in the Middle Field [blank] ac. and in the West Field [blank] ac.; with common of pasture for 3 other beasts and a runner. Accounted 3 cotes. Worth 40s.

36 ANTHONY (42) AND THOMAS ANGOD (24) hold by copy, 29 May 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15l., a close of meadow called Pittie Mead, 6 ac. of arable in the South Field and 6 in the North Field and common of pasture for 30 sheep and 1 cow, in Broad Chalke; rent 6s. 6d.; heriot [blank]. All parcel of the customary tenement late William Kinge's. Accounted a ½ yardland. Worth 5l.

1 A later hand has inserted the following acreages respectively: 2, 3 and 4.
**SURVEYS OF MANORS**

37 **Henry Penny** (30) and Henry (9) son of John Penny hold by copy, 12 March 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Henry and Henry and to William Kinge deceased, under fine of 16l. 13s. 4d., a messuage or tenement and a yardland and 1/3 of 16 acres of boardland in Broad Chalke in 3 parts divided, which 1/3 contains 3 parts of the said messuage. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a part of a kitchen lofted over and part of a barn of 2 rooms and 2 parts of one other room, a hay house and part of a stable, all in good repair, a cow house, a backside, orchard and garden (1/4 ac.), a close of meadow or pasture (3 y.), 27 ac. 3 y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 9 1/4 ac. and in the West Field 9 1/4 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 2 kine and a runner and 40 sheep; rent 6s. 11d.; heriot [blank]. Reputed a 1/2 yardland. Worth 6l.

38 **Martha Kinge** (51), widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, one part of the one messuage or tenement and one yardland and 16 ac. of boardland in 3 parts divided in Broad Chalke in the North Street there; rent 6s. 11d. The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Penny and Henry son of John Penny by copy, 12 March 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 16l. 13s. 4d., rent as above and heriot [blank]. To which belong part of the tenement which Henry Penny holds and part of the backside, garden and orchard ‘as far forth as he holdeth it’, a meadow or close (1 ac.) and 27 ac. 3 y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 9 1/4 ac., and in the West Field 9 1/4 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 cow and 13 sheep. Accounted a 1/2 yardland. Worth 4l.

39 **Mary Byddlecombe**, widow, relict of Christopher Biddlecombe deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, one part of a messuage or tenement and a yardland and 16 ac. of boardland in 3 parts divided in Broad Chalke in the North Street there, late called William Kinge’s land; rent 6s. 10d. To which belong part of a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, part of a kitchen, part of 1 room and 1/3 of a room in the barn, and part of a stable, well repaired, and part of a cow house, a backside, orchard and garden (20 lugs), a close of meadow or pasture (1/4 ac.), and 30 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 10 ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 10 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and 20 sheep. Reputed a 1/4 yardland. Worth 5l.

40 **William Whitmarsh** (58), William (27) and Hester (25), his children, hold by copy, 11 October 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 12l., 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof 4 ac. in the East Field, 4 ac. in the Middle Field and 4 ac. in the West Field, and a parcel of meadow or pasture called Pupps (1 y.); with common of pasture for 1 cow, 1 horse and 20 sheep; all in Broad Chalke; rent 5s.; heriot [blank]. All late parcel of William Kinge’s tenement. Worth 3l.
41 [f.9(13)] ALEXANDER FRANCIS (60), Anne Francis (32), his daughter, and Thomas (16), his son, hold by copy, 14 March 14 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a cottage with a curtilage next adjoining, called the Hermitage, of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a little garden and orchard (16 lugs); rent 4s.; heriot nil. Worth 13s. 4d.

42 ALICE WATKINSON (55), widow, William (30) and Edward (28) Watkinson, her sons, hold by copy, 19 April 2 James [1604], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 73l. 6s. 8d., a messuage, 2 yardlands and a ½ yardland, late Stephen Wisdom's, and also lands, late Thomas Gilbert's, granted to Stephen to augment his tenement; rent 2l. 12s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 6 rooms, a cow house, a stable, a backside, orchard and garden (1 ac.), a close of meadow or pasture called East Close (½ ac.), a meadow called West Close (1 ac.), another close called the Wet Mead (1½ ac.) and 95 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 36 ac., in the Middle Field 30 ac. and in the West Field 33 ac.; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 7 kine and a runner and 130 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands, a ½ yardland and a cote. Worth 25l.

43 ROBERT (51) AND JOHN ANTRUM (22) hold by copy, 28 March 10 James [1612], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William Antrum deceased and to the said Robert and John under fine of 40l., a messuage, a yardland, a ½ yardland and a farthingland, late Selbie's, in Broad Chalke; rent 17s. 11½d.; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms and 2 'cutt endes', a hay house, a stable of 2 rooms, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1 y.), a little meadow (25 lugs), a close of pasture (50 lugs) and 42 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14½ ac., in the Middle Field 12¾ ac. and in the West Field 15¼ ac.; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland, a ½ yardland and a ½ yardland. Worth 12l.

44 [f.10(14)] WILLIAM LAWES (56), John (24) and William (15), his sons, hold by copy, 29 May 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage, a yardland, a ½ yardland and 12 ac. of boardland in Broad Chalke: rent 17s. 9d.; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, sufficiently repaired, a fodder house, a backside, orchard, garden and meadow (1 ac.), a cliff (¼ ac.), 47 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 15½ ac., in the Middle Field 13 ac. and in the West Field 18½ ac., and 12 ac. of boardland; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 13l. 6s. 8d.

45 ELIZABETH ANTRUM (76), widow, relict of William Antrum deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage

1 'one clieffe'. The form 'cleeve' occurs elsewhere in this survey.
and a yardland and a half in Broad Chalke; rent 17s. 6d. The reversion belongs to George and Robert Antrum by copy, 25 April 26 Eliz. [1584], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William and Robert under fine of [blank], rent as above and heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn, cow house and stable adjoining, together 5 rooms, well repaired, with other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, orchard and garden with 2 closes of meadow or pasture (in all 1 ac.), 42⅔ ac. [sic] of arable land in the common fields, whereof 12⅔ in the East Field, 13½ in the Middle Field and 16½ in the West Field; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half and a cote. Worth 14l.

46 [f.11(15)] JOHN FOLLYATT (50) and John (26) his son hold by copy, 2 May 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 12l., a messuage or tenement and a yardland and a half in Broad Chalke; rent 13s. 6d.; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn and stable of 5 rooms, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (1½ 8 lugs), a close of meadow (½ ac.), 42 [sic] ac. in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 15 ac., in the Middle Field 13½ ac. and in the West Field 14 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 10l.

47 THOMAS PENN (37) holds by copy, 9 September 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Smalewell and the said Thomas, under fine of 5l., a cottage and garden in North Street; rent 12d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a little barn of 1 room, a little backside and garden plot of 8 lugs, and 3 ac. 1 r. of arable in the fields, whereof in the south side of the town in the East Field 1 ac., in the Middle Field 1½ ac. and in the West Field 1 ac. Worth 3os.

48 [f.12(16)] JOHN THRINGE holds by copy, 17 April 26 Eliz. 1583, by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Edgar Thringe deceased and to the said John under fine of 40l., a messuage with a curtilage, a cottage and a yardland, 2 half yardlands and a ham of pasture; rent 25s. 5½d. The reversion belongs to Walter Bennett, Thomas and Walter his sons by copy, 26 October 7 Charles’ [1631], by grant of [blank], under fine of 100l., rent 2l. 10s. 1½d. and heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 5 rooms ' with a catt at the end ', a stable, cow house, hay house and fodder house, a backside, orchard and garden with a little close of meadow or pasture adjoining (in all 2 ac.), 2 cliffs (1 ac.) and 52½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 17¾ ac., in the Middle Field 17½ ac. and in the West Field 18 ac.; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 5 kine and a runner and 100 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a cote. Worth 20l.

¹ sic.
49 Andrew Deane (44) holds by copy, 29 August 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Deane and to Dardanell and the said Andrew, his sons, under fine of 15l., a messuage, a ½ yardland and 3 cottes in Broad Chalke; rent 14s. 7d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn and a cow house adjoining of 3 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden with a little close of meadow or pasture (1 ac.), a cliff (3 y.) and 17 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5½ ac., in the Middle Field 5¼ ac. and in the West Field 5¾ ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 4 kine and a runner and 25 sheep. Accounted a ½ yardland and 3 cottes. Worth 5l.

50 [f.13(17)] William Langtree (41) holds by copy, 30 September 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Edith Langtree, widow, and to John and the said William, her sons, under fine of 2ol., a messuage with a curtilage and a ½ yardland in Broad Chalke; rent 8s. 6d.; heriot half the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a barn and a hay house of 3 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden (1 y.), a plot of meadow (½ ac.), a plot called the Cliff (1 y.) and 14 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4½ ac., in the Middle Field 5¼ ac. and in the West Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 25 sheep. Worth 4l. Contain a ½ yardland and a cote.

51 Bartholomew Dewe (66), Thomas (30) and John (16), his sons, hold by copy, 11 September 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 3ol., a messuage and a yardland and a half; rent 20s. and 2 qr. of oats; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn and a stable of 5 rooms, well repaired, a backside, an orchard and a little meadow (in all 1½ ac.), a meadow by the field side (¼ ac.) and 46 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 ac., in the Middle Field 15 ac. and in the West Field 17 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Contain one yardland and a half. Worth 13l.

52 [f.14(18)] John Street (55), John Lawes (24) and Elizabeth Street (16), now John Lawes' wife, hold by copy, 16 September 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 6ol., a messuage or tenement and a yardland and a half in Broad Chalke; rent 15s. 6d.; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a cow house and a fodder house adjoining, well repaired, a barn and a stable of 4 rooms, in good repair, a backside, orchard and garden (½ ac.), a little close of meadow or pasture called the East Close (¼ ac.) and 41 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12 ac., in the Middle Field 14 ac. and in the West Field 15 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 11l.
53 John Street (55) and John Penny (38) hold by copy, 23 September 37 Eliz. [1585], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6l. 13s. 4d., 4 cottages, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of meadow and $\frac{4}{4}$ ac. of boardland in Broad Chalke; rent 10s. 6d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well repaired, a cow house and a barn adjoining of $\frac{1}{4}$ room, a backside, orchard and garden (1 y.), a close of meadow or pasture ($\frac{1}{4}$ ac.) and $\frac{4}{4}$ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in the Middle Field $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. and in the West Field $\frac{1}{4}$ ac.; with common of pasture for 4 kine and a runner. Reputed [blank]. Worth 40s.

54 [f.15(19)] Michael Penny (26), now wife of Thomas Moxham (34), and the said Thomas hold by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Moxham and to the said Michael and Thomas under fine of 60l., a messuage, a yardland and a half and 4 cottages in Broad Chalke; rent 27s. 1%d.; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, a cow house and a hay house, a backside, orchard and garden (3 y.) and $\frac{49}{4}$ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 16 ac., in the Middle Field 16$\frac{1}{4}$ ac. and in the West Field 17 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 6 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted a yardland and 3 cotes. Worth 13l.

55 John Smalwell (51), Thomas (37) and John Penn (10) hold by copy, 15 September 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 67l. 10s., a messuage called West House and the moieties of 2 yardlands and of a $\frac{1}{2}$ yardland in Broad Chalke; rent 9s. 1d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a bakehouse of 1 room, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cow house, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden ($\frac{3}{4}$ ac.), a close of meadow or pasture ($\frac{1}{4}$ ac.) and 30$\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9$\frac{1}{4}$ ac., in the Middle Field 10$\frac{1}{4}$ ac. and in the West Field 10$\frac{1}{4}$ ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and a runner and 64 sheep. Accounted one yardland. Worth 8l.

56 [f.16(20)] Ralph Penn (42) and John (10), his son, hold by copy, 15 September 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Ralph and John and to Margaret Penn under fine of 67l. 10s., a messuage called East House and the moieties of 2 yardlands and of a $\frac{1}{2}$ yardland in Broad Chalke; rent 9s. 1d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn, a stable and a cow house of 4 rooms, a hay loft and a cart house, all indifferent well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (3 y.), a meadow or close of pasture adjoining, and 31 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8$\frac{1}{4}$ ac., in the Middle Field 11 ac. and in the West Field 11$\frac{1}{4}$ ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 3 kine and 64 sheep. Accounted one yardland. Worth 8l.

1 No acreage given.
57 Ralph Street (60) and John (30), his son, hold by copy, 22 March 12 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6l., a part of a dwelling house, sometimes called the stable, in Broad Chalke; rent 6s. 8d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, sufficiently repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (¼ r.), a barn of 1 room, well repaired, and 3 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 1 ac., in the Middle Field 1 ac. and in the West Field 1 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 cow. Worth 26s. 8d.

58 [f.17(21)] Thomas Lambe (84) holds by copy, 29 August 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Miller and to the said Thomas and Joan, his wife, under fine of 3l., a cottage in Broad Chalke; rent of 20d.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms, an orchard and garden (¼ y.) and 1 ac. of arable in the East Field; with common of pasture for 1 cow. The reversion belongs to Thomas Lambe, son of the said Thomas by copy [blank] under the fine of [blank], rent as above. Worth 20s.

59 John Blake (61) and Robert (22), his son, hold by copy, 5 January 6 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 2l., a messuage in Broad Chalke; rent 10d.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms and a cow house, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (½ ac.) and 3½ ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 1½ ac., in the Middle Field 1 ac. and in the West Field 1 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 cow. Worth 30s.

60 William Angod and John his son hold by copy, 14 September 15 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6l., a messuage in Broad Chalke; rent 5s. 10d.; heriot half the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a backside, a garden and a meadow (in all ¼ ac.) and 15½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5 ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the West Field 5½ ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 1 cow and a runner and 25 sheep. Accounted a ¼ yardland. Worth 4l.

61 [f.18(22)] Anne Witt, widow, relict of Thomas Witt deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor by copy, 18 April 2 Eliz. [1560], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Peter Fletcher and to the said Thomas under fine of 10l., a messuage and a yardland in Broad Chalke; rent 11s. 6½d.; heriot nil because by widowhood. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms and a cow house, in good repair, a backside, garden and orchard (¼ y.), a close of meadow (½ ac.) and 13½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4½ ac., in the Middle Field 4½ ac. and in the West Field 4½ ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 25 sheep. Accounted a ¼ yardland. Worth 4l.
SURVEYS OF MANORS

62 MARY DAVYE, widow, relict of Henry Davye deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage in Broad Chalke; rent 2s. 8d.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Davye by copy, 6 October 2 James [1604], by William, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Davye deceased and Henry his son, under fine of 6l. 13s. 4d., heriot and rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a cow house and garden,1 and 6½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 2 ac., in the Middle Field 2½ ac. and in the West Field 2 ac. with common of pasture for 1 horse, 1 cow and 12 sheep. Worth 2l.

MOULSHILL

63 [f.19(23)] HENRY GOOD (52) and Henry (14), his son, hold by copy, 11 September 17 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 2l., a messuage and 2 yardlands; rent 25s. 10d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house, with other convenient houses for husbandry, all in good repair, a backside, orchard and garden (1 y.), a close called the Marsh Close (1 y.), a plot called Frog-lam and a cliff (together 1 y.) and 66½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 17¾ ac., in the Middle Field 22¾ ac. and in the West Field 26 ac.; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 7 kine and a runner and 180 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a half. Worth 16l.

64 JOHN PENNY (38), John (17) and Thomas (15), his sons, hold by copy, 14 March 14 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage and a yardland and a half in Moulshill; rent 8s. 1od.; heriot the best beast and a half. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 2¼ rooms, and a cow house, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (1 y.), a meadow or close of pasture (3 y.) and 37½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12¾ ac., in the Middle Field 14 ac. and in the West Field 11¾ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 7l.

65 [f.20(25)] RICHARD SHERGOLD (60), Richard (14) his son and Margaret (20) his daughter hold by copy, 24 September 22 James [1624], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15l., a messuage in Broad Chalke; rent 4s. 6d.; heriot half the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a cow house, a backside, orchard and garden with a plot of meadow (in all c. 1 y.) and 12¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4¾ ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the West Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 1 cow and 25 sheep. Accounted a ½ yardland. Worth 4l.

66 LUCY RANDOLL, widow, relict of John Randoll deceased, holds by her

1 Acreage not given.
BROAD CHALKE
widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage in Moulshill; rent 1l. 5s. 11d.; heriot the 2 best beasts and a half. The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Randoll by copy, 24 October 7 Eliz. [1565], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 18l. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a hay house, cow house and other houses fit for husbandry, in good repair, a plot of ground (20 lugs), a backside, orchard and garden (30 lugs), a plot of meadow called Gunson Close (60 lugs) and 67½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 20 ac., in the Middle Field 20½ ac. and in the West Field 27½ ac.; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 7 kine and a runner and 190 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a half. Worth 16l.

BOWER CHALKE

67 [f.21(26)] HENRY SHERGALD (50) holds by copy, 12 September 39 Eliz. [1597], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Shergall, the said Henry and Wilkes Shergald under fine of 110l., a messuage or tenement with a curtilage, 1½ yardland of boardland, a toft and 2 yardlands called ' Hobbes Bowre ', the toft of a messuage and three quarters of ' a yerd nete ' in Woodminton and 5 ac. of boardland; rent 2l. 3s. 3¼d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms, lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 2 barns, one of 5 and the other of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable, backside, garden and orchard with the Home Close (in all 2 ac.), closes of meadow called Hobbes (2 ac.), and Rook Hayes (½ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (1 ac.) and 1 y. of pasture, whereon the East Butt stands, 90 ac. 3 y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 30½ ac., in the Middle Field 29 ac., in the West Field 31 ac., and 5 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 17 beasts and 255 sheep. Accounted 4 yardlands and a quarter. Worth 40l.

68 RICHARD SHORTE (56) and Barnaby (45), his brother, hold by copy, 22 March 12 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Richard and Barnaby and to Robert Shorte under fine of 160l., a messuage, 2 yardlands and 3 acres of boardland in Bower Chalke; rent 1l. 1s. 6d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard with the Broad Mead adjoining (in all 2 ac.), closes of meadow called Little Mead (1¼ ac.) and Rook Hayes (1 y.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 42 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 13¼ ac., in the Middle Field 13¼ ac. and in the West Field 14¼ ac., and 3 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and 120 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 16l.

69 [f.22(27)] WILLIAM LANE holds by copy, 11 September 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Dorothy Westlye, Elizabeth

1 Crossed out and ' 40 ' substituted by the same hand.
2 i.e. a yardland of demesne arrended.

21
Lane, William’s wife, and the said William, under fine of 166l. 13s. 4d., a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland, a \(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland of boardland, \(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland ‘de Neate’ called Rook Hay, and 5 ac. of boardland in Bower Chalke; rent 1l. 15s. 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, one of 4 and the other of 3 rooms, a stable and a cow house, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard with 4 home closes of meadow (in all 5 ac.), a close of meadow called Rook Hayes (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (1 ac.), 68\(\frac{1}{4}\) ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 20\(\frac{3}{4}\) ac., in the Middle Field 24\(\frac{3}{4}\) ac. and in the West Field 23\(\frac{1}{4}\) ac., and in the South Field 5 ridges of boardland and 1 ridge that the butts stand on; with common of pasture for 13 beasts and 195 sheep. Accounted 3 yardlands and a quarter. Worth 30l.

70 Joan Lawes, widow, relict of Thomas Lawes, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor by copy, 22 May 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Thomas under fine of 40l., a messuage, 2 yardlands and 14 ac. of boardland in Bower Chalke; rent 1l. 7s.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired and timbered, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable and a cow house, a backside, garden and orchard with the Broad Mead adjoining (in all 2\(\frac{1}{4}\) ac.), closes called East Mead (1 ac.) and West Mead (1 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (\(\frac{3}{4}\) ac.), 40 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6\(\frac{3}{4}\) ac., in the Middle Field 20 ac. and in the West Field 13\(\frac{3}{4}\) ac., and in the South Field 14 ridges of boardland; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and 120 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 18l.

71 Elizabeth Shergold (60), widow, Laurence (44), her son, and John, Laurence’s son hold by copy, 24 September 5 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 140l., a messuage and a \(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland ‘of Bower hold’, a yardland ‘of Neate hold’ and 7 ac. of boardland in Bower Chalke; rent 1l. 6s. 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 2 barns, one of 3 and the other of 2 rooms, another dwelling house of 2 rooms, a stable and a cow house with other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard with 3 home closes (in all 3 ac.), a close of meadow called Osmonds (1 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), 46 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 13\(\frac{3}{4}\) ac., in the Middle Field 17\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac. and in the West Field 15\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac., and 7 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 9 beasts and 135 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a \(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland. Worth 20l.

72 John Penny (43), Thomas (12) and John (6), his sons, hold by copy, 17 April 5 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30l., a messuage, 3 yardlands, a \(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland and 3 ac. of boardland

\(^{1}\) i.e. customary land.
BROAD CHALKE

in Bower Chalke; rent 1l. 4s. 10d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns of 3 rooms apiece, a stable and a cow house, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard with a home close (in all 2 ac.), closes of meadow called East Mead (1 ac.) and Peaked Close (1 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (1 ac.), 74 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 23½ ac., in the Middle Field 25½ ac. and in the West Field 25 ac., and 3 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 14 beasts and 210 sheep. Accounted 3 yardlands and a ½ yardland. Worth 35l.

73 [f.24(29)] Laurence Shergall (44) and Anne (35), his sister, hold by copy, 27 March 7 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Laurence and Anne and to William Yellowes under fine of 60l., a messuage, a yardland, a ½ yardland and 5 ac. of arable called boardland in Bower Chalke; rent 17s. 0½d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, all well repaired, a stable and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard with 2 home closes (in all 1½ ac.), a close of meadow called West Close (½ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.), 29½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 11 ac. and in the West Field 11 ac., and 5 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 90 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 14l.

74 William Randoll (26), John (50), his father, and Henry Randoll hold by copy, 2 May 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80l., a messuage or tenement and 2 yardlands in Bower Chalke; rent 20s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, all in good repair, a stable and cow house, a backside, garden and orchard with the home close (in all 1½ ac.), a close of meadow called Rook Hayes (¼ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (¼ ac.) and 43 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 17½ ac., in the Middle Field 14 ac. and in the West Field 14 ac.; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 180 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 16l.

75 [f.25(30)] Nicholas Penny (65), William (40) and Anne (27), his children, hold by copy, 14 April 4 James [1606], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 330l., a messuage, one yardland and a half called Knights, one yardland and a half of 'newe neate' called Leversham and 12 ac. of boardland in Bower Chalke; rent 1l. 13s. 6½d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cow house and fodder house, a backside, garden and orchard with the home close adjoining (in all 2 ac.), a close of meadow called Peaked Close and a close adjoining called North Close (3 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (3 y.), 60½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 19½ ac., in the Middle Field 20 ac. and in the West Field 21 ac., and 12 ridges of boardland.
in the South Field; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 180 sheep. Accounted 3 yardlands. Worth 30l.

76 Richard (44) and Robert Lawes (90) hold by copy, 16 September 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10l., a messuage and 2 yardlands and a half in Bower Chalke; rent 1l. 6s. 8d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over in decay, the others well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cow house and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard with 2 home closes (in all 2½ ac.), a close of meadow called Hoskens (1¼ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 51½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18½ ac., in the Middle Field 17½ ac., and in the West Field 15½ ac.; with common of pasture for 10 beasts and 150 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 23l.

77 William Penny (40) and Henry (15), his son, hold by copy, 13 April 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50l., a messuage and 2 yardlands in Bower Chalke; rent 18s. 6d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, backside, garden and orchard with 2 home closes of meadow (in all 2 ac.), a close of meadow called East Mead (1 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 35½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 11¼ ac., in the Middle Field 13 ac. and in the West Field 11 ac.; with common of pasture for 7 beasts and 100 sheep. Accounted one yardland and 3 parts of a yardland. Worth 13l.

78 Rowland (67), John (30) and Robert Norrys (22) hold by copy, 23 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 125l., a messuage with a curtilage and 2 yardlands in Bower Chalke; rent 1l. 6s. 8d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and repaired, 2 barns, the one of 4 and the other of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cow house, backside, garden and orchard with 5 closes of meadow (in all 4½ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 52½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18½ ac., in the Middle Field 15 ac. and in the West Field 19 ac.; with common of pasture for 10 beasts and 150 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a half. Worth 25l.

79 William Morgan (76) and Henry (20), his son, hold by copy, 10 May 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 30l., a messuage with a curtilage and 3 yardlands in Bower Chalke; rent 1l. 13s. 4d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, 2 barns, the one of 4, the other of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cow house, backside, garden and orchard with a close of meadow adjoining (in all 1 ac.), closes of meadow called the West Mead (½ ac.), Down Hayes (4½ ac.) and Rook
BROAD CHALKE

Hayes (1 y.), a close of pasture called New Close (1 ac.) and 62½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 20½ ac., in the Middle Field 20½ ac. and in the West Field 21½ ac.; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 180 sheep. Accounted 3 yardlands. Worth 24l.

80 Jane Snooke (39), wife of Robert Snooke, Robert (7), son of Laurence Snooke of Sarum [sic], and John (6), son of John Penny of Bower Chalke hold by copy, 19 December 1 Charles [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10l., a tenement 'of newe buildinge' in Bower Chalke; rent 3s. 4d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a cow house, a backside, garden and orchard (1 y.) and 4½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 1 ac., in the Middle Field 1½ ac. and in the West Field 2½ ac.; with common of pasture for 1 cow and 20 sheep. Accounted the fourth part of a yardland. Worth 40s.

81 [f.28(33)] Joseph Gould (41) and Alice Gould (62), his mother, hold by copy, 17 April 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30l., a messuage and a yardland and a half in Bower Chalke; rent 14s. 6d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, backside, garden and orchard with the home close (in all 1 ac.), a close of meadow called West Close (½ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 32 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 11½ ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 10½ ac.; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 90 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 12l.

82 Anne Ingram (40), widow, relict of Peter Ingram, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and a yardland and a half in Bower Chalke; rent 20s.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Richard and Mary Ingram by copy, 24 October 7 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Peter, Richard and Mary under fine of 60l., rent as above and heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, indifferently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and fodder house, a backside, garden and orchard with the home close adjoining (in all 1¼ ac.), a close of meadow called Little Close (12 lugs), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 34½ ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12½ ac., in the Middle Field 11 ac. and in the West Field 11¼ ac.; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 90 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 13l.

83 [f.29(34)] Henry (41) and Thomas Penny (34) hold by copy, 23 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Henry and Thomas and to Thomas Penny deceased, under fine of 10l., a messuage, 3 yardlands and 10 ac. of boardland in Woodminton; rent 1l. 13s. 1d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, indifferently repaired, a stable,
cow house, backside, garden and orchard with the home close (2 ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.), 62½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 17 ac., in the Middle Field 20 ac. and in the West Field 25½ ac., and 10 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 180 sheep. Accounted 3 yardlands. Worth 30l.

84 Thomas (34) and William Penny (36) hold by copy, 8 April 6 James [1608], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Penny deceased and the said Thomas and William under fine of 65l., a messuage, 2 yardlands and a quarter and 16 ac. of arable land 'of overland'; rent 1l. 11s. 0d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns of 3 rooms apiece, all well repaired, a stable and cow house, a backside, garden and orchard with 2 home closes of meadow (in all 2½ ac.), a close of meadow called Budds (¼ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.), 47½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 19½ ac. and in the West Field 19 ac., and 16 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 9 beasts and 135 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a quarter. Worth 22l.

85 [f.30(35)] Frances Hutchins, widow, relict of William Hutchins deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and 2 yardlands and 'certeyn land of overland' in Bower Chalke; rent 1l. 2s. 5d.; the reversion whereof belongs to Thomas, son of William Hutchins deceased, by copy, 13 September 3 James [1605], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William Hutchins deceased and to the said Thomas, his brother, under fine of 60l., rent as above and heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms with 3 over rooms, a barn, a stable and cow house, in decay, a backside, garden and orchard with the meadow (in all 3½ ac.), a pasture ground called New Close (1 ac.), 42½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 ac., in the Middle Field 15 ac. and in the West Field 13½ ac., and 8 ridges of boardland in the South Field; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 4 kine and 120 sheep. Accounted [blank]. Worth 22l.

86 Thomas and Rowland Holmes and Elizabeth Yealfe hold by copy, 8 December 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, a messuage and a 'cottage of 9 acres of land of overland'; rent 7s. 11d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, a barn of 1 room, a cow house, backside, garden and orchard with the home close (1 y.) and 9 ridges of arable in the common fields, whereof in the Middle Field 3 ridges, in the West Field 2 ridges and in the South Field 4 ridges. Worth 2l.

87 [f.31(36)] John and Elizabeth Kydd hold by copy, 16 April 2 James [1604], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Kydd deceased
BROAD CHALKE

and to the said John and Elizabeth under fine of 6l. 13s. 4d., a messuage with a curtilage and 6 ac. of boardland; rent 6s. 5d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 1 room, a cow house, garden and orchard with the home close (in all 1 y.) and 6 ac. of boardland in the South Field. Worth 30s.

88 RICHARD CANDELL, Elizabeth Candell his daughter and William his son hold by copy, 13 April 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6ol., a messuage and 2 yardlands in Bower Chalke; rent 1l. 1s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, all well repaired, and other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard, containing c. ½ ac., closes of meadow called Home Close and West Close (2 ac.), a ground of pasture called New Close (c. ½ ac.) and 44 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 17 ac., in the Middle Field 14½ ac. and in the West Field 12½ ac.; with common of pasture for 8 beasts, 2 runners and 120 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 16l.

89 [f.32(38)] JOAN BUTTON, widow, relict of Robert Button deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and 2 yardlands ' of wyther bord land ' in Bower Chalke; rent 18s. 8d.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof is granted to Peter Hardyman by copy, 5 September 28 Eliz. [1586], by grant of [blank] made to [blank] under fine of [blank], rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a cow house, backside, garden and orchard with the closes of meadow adjoining (2 ac.), closes of meadow called Ham (1 y.) and South Close (½ ac.), a close of pasture called New Close (½ ac.) and 41½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14½ ac., in the Middle Field 13¼ ac. and in the West Field 13¾ ac.; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and [blank].1 Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 16l.

1 MS. torn. At the rate for 2 yardlands, there would be common for 120 sheep.
Dinton, alias Donington, and Teffont

Survey there taken 17 September 1631

FREEHOLDERS THERE

TENANTS BY INDENTURE

90 [f.2(3)] Roger Earth, gentleman, holds by indenture, 25 June 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 1,100l., the capital messuage and farm of Dinton alias Donington and Teffont with the appurtenances in Dinton, Teffont, Barford and Compton, as at large appears in the charter. For divers years yet to come, determinable upon the death of the said Roger and Joseph Earth, gentleman, under the rent of 24l. To which belong a fair dwelling house with many rooms, well built, a barn, covered with slate on the south side, a stable, fodder houses and houses for husbandry very convenient, a dove house, a fair garden, 2 orchards and backsides (in all 3 ac.), a close of meadow, adjoining the orchard on the south side of the house, called Pond Close (2 ac.), a close of meadow called Sheephose Mead and Cawsey Mead, now in one (10½ ac.), meadows called Long Mead (5 ac.), Fowle Mead (4 ac.), Brache Mead (5½ ac.), a meadow (6½ ac.) in Compton, whereof the first vesture only belongs to the farm, a meadow (10 ac.) in Barford, out of which is paid a tenth and ninth part, closes of arable or pasture called Great Breach (21 ac.) and Little Breach (15 ac.), closes of pasture called Oxen Leaze (9 ac.) and Horse Leaze (10 ac.), a close of arable or pasture adjoining Baverstock (8 ac.), a close of pasture called Rush Close (6 ac.), a coppice or woody ground called Swyneley (10 ac.), a coppice called Fowle Mead Coppice (3 y.), 120 ac. of arable in one field inclosed, several only to the farm, and a down or pasture for sheep, very barren, so that the whole sheep pasture of down and fields will not keep above 300 sheep
yearly, notwithstanding an allowance of 20 loads of hay thereunto. To which also belong in Teffont, dividedly from Dinton, a barn standing in a close of arable (4 ac.), a meadow called Marsh Mead Close (9 ac.), a coppice adjoining Marsh Close (1 ac.) and a close called [blank] Close (1 ac.), 66 ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 22 ac., in the Middle Field 28 ac. and in the East Field 16 ac., and common of pasture upon the downs and fields of Teffont for 300 sheep anciently before the inclosure but since for 270, and also an allotment out of the common called Teffont's Common, for fuel only, to the farm of Dinton, wherein is much furze, thorns and some oaks, containing about a third of all the common. Worth 110l.

91 [f.3(4)] Roger Coles holds by indenture, 25 March 33 Eliz. [1591], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William Coles of Dinton, husbandman, for 80 years if the said William, Henry and Roger, his sons, or any

¹ No original entries.
² Changed to 350 by a later hand.

28
of them, shall so long live, under fine of 13 l. 6 s. 8 d., plots of meadow in Dinton at the north end of Katherine Bridge (1/4 ac.) and in Fovant manor at the south end of the same (1/4 ac.); rent 2 s. Worth 20 s.

92 MARGARET DANIELL, widow, holds by indenture, 1 August 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Philip Pinckney of Dinton, clerk, and to Margaret, his wife, for the lives of Henry Pinckney, and William and John Jesse, under fine of 10 l., coppices or woody grounds in Dinton Manor called Over Marsh Wood Coppice (34 1/2 ac.), Smalcott Coppice (9 1/4 ac.), Nether Marsh Wood Coppice (42 1/4 ac.) and Oakley Coppice (6 ac.); and all the underwood, soil, herbage, pannage, pasture and feeding within them, except oak and ash trees; rent 9 l.; heriot 40 s. Worth 20 l.

TENANTS BY COPY IN DINTON

93 MARY BOWND (42), late wife of Walter Bownd and now of Richard Baslie, holds by copy, 2 September 15 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30 l., a messuage, a yardland, a ferdell of land, a toft and a 1/2 yardland; rent 28 s.; heriot 2 of the best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, hay house, backside, orchard and garden (in all 1 ac.), meadows called Harris Close (2 ac.) and Common Meadow (3 ac.), 3 closes of pasture called Common Closes (14 ac.), closes of arable called Gassen (2 ac.) and Hill Close (7 ac.), a close called Cliffe (2 ac.) and 48 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 14 1/4 ac., in the Middle Field 17 ac. and in the East Field 16 1/4 ac. Accounted 2 yardlands. To which belong common of pasture at the breach of the fields for 12 beasts, common in the fields and down for 96 sheep and common for 24 beasts in Grovely woods. Reputed to be worth 33 l.

94 NICHOLAS LAWES (65), Katherine Bushell (17) and Mary Andrewes (20) hold by copy, 11 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13 l. 6 s. 8 d., a water grist mill called Cole Mill in Dinton, a garden and a parcel of land adjoining and a close of pasture heretofore taken out of the common there (3 ac.); rent 40 s.; heriot 20 s. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 3 upper rooms, a stable, hay house and 2 little posted houses, an orchard, garden and backside (1 r.), a ground called the Ham; with the drove (3 r.), a close called the Mill Close (1 1/4 ac.), and a horse leas in the commonable places with the rest of the tenants. The Lord's tenants of Dinton and Teffont by the custom are to grind all the corn and grain which they shall spend at the mill. Worth 16 l.

95 JOHN JESSE (45), Leonard (12) and John (10), his sons, hold by copy, 6 April 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 60 l., a messuage, yardland, a ferdell of land, and another messuage or tenement, a 1/2 yardland and a ferdell of land in Dinton; rent 40 s.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a messuage or tenement wherein is a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4
and another of 3 rooms, a stable and hay house of 2 rooms, a cow house double lofted over, a backside, gardens and orchard (1 ac.), closes of meadow called Trippingses (1 ac.), Ringes (1½ ac.), Fullmead (1 ac.), Home Close (1½ ac.) and East Close (½ ac.), a plot of meadow in Shrieff Mead (20 lugs), closes of pasture called the Great Common Close (8 ac.) and the Little Common Close (4½ ac.), a close of woody ground called the Grove (1 ac.), closes of arable land called Great Gasson (2 ac.), Little Gasson (1 ac.), the Great Field Close (4 ac.) and Little Field Close (2½ ac.) and 58½ ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 22½ ac., in the Middle Field 16½ ac. and in the West Field 16 ac.; with common of pasture for 4 beasts upon a yardland in the common meadow, and in the fields 6 beasts upon a yardland, and in Grovely 12 beasts upon a yardland, and 96 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 33l.

96 William Inges (61), Alice Bisse (36) and Thomas Inges alias Coles (32) hold by copy, 14 September 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 205l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 17s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a messuage or tenement whereon is a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a hay house, stable, cart house and cow house, a backside, garden and orchard (in all ¾ ac.), meadows called Little Ham (½ ac.) and West Mead (1½ ac.), 3 closes of pasture called Common Closes (7 ac.), a little plot of meadow in Shrieff Mead (1 y.), a close of arable called the Field Close, and 27¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 11½ ac., in the Middle Field 7½ ac. and in the West Field 9 ac.; with common of pasture at the breach of the fields for 6 beasts, in the fields and downs for 48 sheep, in the woods in Grovely for 12 beasts and pigs, and common for 4 beasts in Shrieff Mead. Accounted one yardland. Reputed to be worth 16l.

97 [f.7(8)] Robert Amyce (63) holds by copy, 27 July 11 Eliz. [1569], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Amyce, and Robert and Nicholas, his sons, under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., a messuage and a yardland in Dinton; rent 13s. 6d.; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof was granted to William (22) and John Amyce (12), sons of the said Robert by copy, 15 April 21 James [1623], by William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 70l., rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable of 2 rooms, a hay house, a backside, gardens and orchard (1½ ac.), a meadow called Home Close (3½ ac.), 1 y. of meadow in Shrieff Mead, closes of pasture called Common Close (9 ac.) and Dalloed (3 ac.), closes of arable called Gasson (3 ac.), Hill Close (1 ac.), Bittam Wales (2½ ac.) and Reven Grove (1 y.) and 24½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the Over Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 7½ ac. and in the Lower Field 8 ac.; with common of pasture in the fields for 6 beasts, in Grovely for 12 beasts upon a yardland and 50 sheep les in the fields and downs. Reputed one yardland. Worth 16l.

1 No acreage stated.
DINTON AND TEFFONT

98 The Same Robert Amyce (63), William (22), his son, and Anne Amyce (20), his daughter, hold by copy, 24 September 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10l., a cottage and 5 ac. in Dinton; rent 4s. 2d.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of one Cote of 2 rooms, a close of meadow called Rose Mead (1¾ ac.), a close of pasture called Dallo (3 ac.), a close of arable called Down Close (1 ac.); with common for 3 beasts in Grovely. Worth 5l.

99 John Shepherd (53) and Elizabeth (21), his daughter, hold by copy, 20 March 10 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 23l. 6s. 8d., a messuage, a yardland and a ¼ ferdell of land in Dinton; rent 16s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and cow house, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), a close of meadow called Home Mead (1 ac.), meadows called Weringes (1¼ ac.) and Common Mead (2½ ac.), 4 closes of pasture called Common Closes (in all 9 ac.), a close of arable called Gasson with a grove of trees above it (3 ac.), an arable close called Hill Close (2 ac.), closes called Tarris (1 y.), Gore Close (1 y.), Raven Close (1 y.) and Down Close (1 ac.) and 25 ac. of arable in the fields, whereof in the Upper Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the Lower Field 10 ac. Accounted one yardland and a ¼ farthing. To which belongs common of pasture for 7 beasts at the breach of the fields and 57 sheep. Worth 17l.

100 [f.8(9)] John Coles (56) holds by copy, 10 April 30 Eliz. [1588], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Roger Coles deceased, to the said John and to Mary Coles deceased under fine of 8l., a messuage and 2 half yardlands in Dinton; rent 18s.; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof was granted by copy, 14 September 9 James [1611], to Thomas (28), son of the said John, under fine of 2ol., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a cow house and a little stable, an orchard and garden (¾ ac.), 2½ ac. of meadow adjoining the orchard, closes called Gasson Close (1¼ ac.) and Hill Close (5 ac.), and the Common Ground (7 ac.), and 24 ac. of arable in the fields, whereof in the West Field 6 ac., in the Middle Field 9 ac. and in the East Field 9 ac.; with common of pasture for 48 sheep in the fields and downs, for 6 beasts at the breach of the fields, for 4 beasts in Shrieff Mead, for pigs and 12 beasts in Grovely and common for beasts and pigs in the droves. Accounted one yardland. Worth 16l.

101 William Randall (62), Allen (27), his son, and Agnes (24), Allen's wife, hold by copy, 19 March 4 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5l., a cottage and 2½ ac. of meadow and pasture in Dinton; rent 3s. 8d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, a backside, orchard and garden (40 lugs), a meadow called Home Close (¾ ac. 20 lugs), a close of pasture called Common Close (1 ac. 40 lugs) and 1 beast leas in Shrieff Mead. Worth 3l. 2 Of one cut.
SURVEYS OF MANORS

102 Simon Newe (77), Simon (40) and William (35), his sons, hold by copy, 12 September 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke under fine of 13l., a messuage and cottage with a garden, orchard and close of meadow adjoining (2 ac.), a close of pasture lately inclosed (3 ac.), 1 ac. of land lately inclosed called Hill Close, and the herbage of a way called the Drove from Purification until 1 August yearly; rent 4s. 2d. Worth 5l.

103 [f.9(10)] Roger Coles (48), William (14) and Stephen (16), his sons, hold by copy, 12 March 15 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 24l., a messuage and a ½ yardland in Dinton; rent 7s. 6d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, cow house and kitchen, a backside, garden and orchard (60 lugs), a meadow called Home Close (¼ ac.), a plot of meadow in Shrieff Mead 'to cutt and goe' (30 lugs), a close of pasture called Common Close (3½ ac.), arable closes called Gassen (1 ac.) and Field Close (2 ac.), 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4½ ac., in the Middle Field 3½ ac. and in the West Field 4 ac., and 2 cliffs (¼ ac.). Accounted a ½ yardland. To which belong common of pasture for 3 beasts at the breach of the fields, 2 beast leas in the common meadow and common fields, down pasture for 24 sheep, with common for beasts and pigs in Grovely. Worth 8l.

104 George Chappell (54), Thomas (14) and George (12), his sons, hold by copy, 6 April 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15l., a messuage, a cottage, another messuage, a ½ yardland and a farthingland in Dinton; rent 19s. 0½d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered, saving only wanting some [blank] and joists and sufficiently covered, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable and cowhouse of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1½ ac.), a close of meadow adjoining called the Home Close (1¼ ac.), a close of meadow called Hill Mead (2¼ ac.), 2 other closes of meadow called the Common Closes (both 4 ac.), a close of meadow called Tillis Grove (1 ac.), 2 closes of pasture called the Common Closes (both 5 ac.), a close of pasture called Marsh Wood Close (3 ac.), closes of arable called Gasson (3 ac.) and Bittam Wales (3 ac.) and 18½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 6 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the South Field 6½ ac.; and also a cottage, wherein are 3 rooms below and lofted over, well repaired, and a little hay house adjoining of 1 room, well repaired, a backside, garden and close of meadow adjoining (in all 2 ac.), closes of meadow called Dallwood (3½ ac.) and Down Close (1 ac.) and 1 ac. in the close of meadow called Bittam Wales. Accounted 3 farthinglands. To which belongs common of pasture for 9 beasts and 39 sheep. Worth 13l.

105 [f.10(11)1] Margaret Daniel, widow, holds for her widowhood

1 ff.10(11)-16(17) are bound out of order, following ff.22(23)-23(24) which were originally blank.
DINTON AND TEFFONT

according to the custom of the manor, (i) a messuage, a yardland and
3 farthinglands in Dinton and (ii) a messuage, ½ yardland and a farthing-
land there; rents (i) 1l. 11s. 6d., (ii) 11s. 3d. The reversion whereof
belong to Ralph Daniell by 2 copies, 18 October 3 James [1605], by grant
of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Daniell deceased and to the said
Ralph and Henry, his sons, under fines of (i) 140l. and (ii) 30l., rent as
above, and 2 heriots severally the best beast. To which belong 2 messuages
or tenements, 1 of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and suffi-
ciently repaired, and the other of 2 ground rooms, well timbered and
sufficiently repaired, with lofts over, a great barn with 4 rooms, well
repaired, a little barn with 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cow house and
hay house, well timbered and repaired, 2 backsides, a garden and 2
orchards (in all ½ ac.), meadows called Long Close (1 ac.), meadows
called Broad Close (1 ac.), Bidues and Grove (3 ac.), and Common Mead
(½ ac.), a shear of meadow in Compton Mead (2 ac.), a meadow called
Upper Broad Close (1 ac.), 2 pasture closes called the Common Closes
(18 ac.), the arable grounds called the Woores (6 ac.), an arable close
called Field Close (4 ac.) and 65½ ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields,
whereof in the East Field 24 ac., in the Middle Field 20½ ac. and in the
West Field 20½ ac.; with common of pasture for 15 beasts at the breach
of the fields, for 10 beasts in Shrieff Mead and for 120 sheep in the fields
and downs. Reputed 2 yardlands and a half. Worth (i) 27l. and
(ii) 13l.

106 [f.11(12)] JOAN TABOR, widow, holds by her widowhood according to
the custom of the manor, a messuage or tenement, a yardland and a
farthingland in Dinton; rent 1l. 3s. 5d.; heriot nil. The reversion
whereof belongs to Roger Tabor and Henry, his brother, by copy, 21
October 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine
of 70l., rent as above, heriot the best beast. To which belong a tenement
of 4 ground rooms, lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well
repaired, a cow house and stable both of 2 rooms, an orchard, garden and
backside (1 ac.), meadows called Spracklens (1½ ac.) and Little Mead (½ ac.),
a plot of meadow in a common meadow called Shrieff Mead (40 lugs), a
close of pasture called the Common Ground (8 ac.), a close of arable or
pasture called Gaston (2½ ac.), a ground called the Field Closes divided in
3 parts (in all 5 ac.) and 34½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in
the East Field 11½ ac., in the Middle Field 11½ ac. and in the West Field
11½ ac.; with common of pasture for 5 beasts in Shrieff Mead from St. Bartholomew to Candlemas. Accounted a yardland and a farthing-
land. Worth 20l.

107 ELIZABETH LEECH, widow, William (35), her son, and John (29), son
of Ralph Tabor deceased, hold by copy, 6 April 6 James [1608], by grant
of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 85l., a messuage and 3 farthing-
lands; rent 14s. 3d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling
house of 3 ground and 3 upper rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and hay
house adjoining the barn of 2 rooms, a kitchen of 1 room, a cow house of 1 room, an orchard, garden and backside (1 r.), a meadow called Home Close (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), a meadow by Shrieff Mead (3 r.), closes of pasture called the Common Close (\(5\frac{1}{2}\) ac.) and Stichen (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), a close of pasture in the Gaston (1 ac.), a close of arable upon the hill (\(3\frac{1}{2}\) ac.) and \(18\frac{1}{2}\) ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac. ; with common of pasture for 36 sheep and 5 rother beasts, in Shrieff Mead for 3 beasts, with common for beasts and pigs in Grovely. Accounted 3 farthinglands. Worth 12l.

108 [f.12(13)] STEPHEN WEBB (55) and Joan (54), his wife, hold by copy, 18 August 40 Eliz. [1598] by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 16l., a cottage in Dinton; rent 6s. 11d. ; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Stephen, son of the said Stephen by copy, 15 April 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 4l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 rooms below and 2 above, a barn of 1 room and a threshing floor, an orchard, garden and backside (1 y.), a common ground (1\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), a meadow adjoining Shrieff Mead (3 y.), a ground called the Grove (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), a close upon the hill (1 ac. of arable) and \(5\frac{1}{2}\) ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac. and in the West Field 1 ac. ; with 12 sheep and 2 beast leas. Accounted a farthingland. Worth 4l.

109 RICHARD DEARE (30), Margaret Swetnam (27), his wife, and George Swetnam (32) hold by copy, 15 December 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20s., a messuage or tenement and a parcel of land called a barton room (60 lugs) ; rent 12d. To which belong a dwelling house, newly built, of 2 ground rooms and a garden and orchard (60 lugs). Worth 30s.

110 AGNES WEBB, widow, holds at the will of the Lord a cottage containing a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms ; rent 12d.

111 WILLIAM WOODES (74) and John Woodes (47), his son, hold by copy, 13 September 6 James [1608], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, made to the said William, Cutborough, his wife, and to the said John, a cottage (c. 8 lugs) ; rent 12d.

112 [f.13(14)] KATHERINE HARRIS (63), widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage, a yardland and a \(\frac{1}{2}\) farthingland in Dinton ; rent 1l. 8s. 7\(\frac{1}{4}\)d. ; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Arthur Harris by copy, 6 April 7 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William and John Harris both deceased and the said Arthur under fine of 100l., rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable of 2 rooms, a backside, gardens and orchard (\(\frac{1}{4}\) ac.), meadows called Home Close (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.) and
DINTON AND TEFFONT

Common Meadow (3 ac.), a close of pasture called Common Close (10 ac.), closes of arable called Gaston (6 ac.), Bittum Wales (2½ ac.) and Reaven Ground (½ ac.) and 23 ac. of arable in the fields, whereof in the Over Field 8½ ac., in the Middle Field 7¾ ac. and in the Lower Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 7 beasts, for 13 beasts in Grovely and for 57 sheep in the fields and downs. Reputed one yardland and a ½ farthing-land. Worth 18l.

TEFFONT

113 WILLIAM BABERSTOCK (61), Lucy and Martha, his daughters, hold by copy, 14 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 33l. 6s. 8d., a messuage and 2½ yardlands in Teffont; rent 1l. 3s. 10d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 6 rooms, well repaired, a stable of 3 and a cow house of 4 rooms, both well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), a close of meadow called Water Mead (3 ac.), another close of meadow between 2 of the farm meadows there (1 ac.), closes of meadow called Gaston (3 y.), and Long Croft (1 ac.), closes of pasture and arable called Linterne (3½ ac.), Jackes Thoms (2 ac.) and Gaston (3½ ac.), a dole of wood in Thickthorn (2½ ac.) and 46¼ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 ac., in the Middle Field 15½ ac. and in the West Field 17½ ac.; with common of pasture for 15 beasts and 125 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands and a half. Worth 25l.

114 [f.14(15)] WILLIAM BABERSTOCK (61) and Jane, his sister, hold by copy, 3 August 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William, Joan Baberstock deceased and the said Jane, under fine of 28l., a messuage and 2 yardlands in Teffont; rent 17s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, sufficiently repaired, a stable and hay house of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (3 y.), a close of meadow adjoining (1½ ac.), other closes of meadow called Pack Close (½ ac.), closes of pasture and arable called Lower Jackes Thorns (2¼ ac.) and Upper Jackes Thorns (2¼ ac.), 2 like closes called Linternes (both 3 ac.), a close of arable called Pit Close (2½ ac.), a close of woody ground called the Grove (3 y.), a dole of wood in Thickthorn (2 ac.) and 40 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12 ac., in the Middle Field 17 ac. and in the West Field 11½ ac.; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 100 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 20l.

115 WILLIAM BABERSTOCK (61) and Walter (53), his brother, hold by copy, 15 October 42 Eliz. [1600], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William and Walter and Joan Baberstock deceased under fine of nil, 3½ ac. of waste land in Teffont; rent 12d. Worth 20s.

116 LEONARD LUSHE (80) holds by copy, 25 January 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Leonard and to Jane,
SURVEYS OF MANORS

Amyce and Abraham Lushe deceased under fine of 26l. 13s. 4d., a messuage, a yardland and a ½ yardland in Teffont; rent 19s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3, a barn of 3, and a stable and cow house of 2 rooms, a backside and garden (6 lugs), a close of meadow called Home Mead (by measure 2 ac.), a close of arable called East Close (1½ ac.), another close of arable (1⅔ ac.), a close called French Furzes (4½ ac.), a close of 1⅔ ac. of underwood at Thickthorn and 28 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field 11 ac. and in the West Field 9 ac.; with common of pasture for 9 beasts and 75 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 14l.

117 [f.15(16)] RALPH HODDER (70) holds by copy, 25 January 17 Eliz. [1575], by the grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William Hodder deceased and to the said Ralph under the fine of 33l. 6s. 8d., a messuage, 2 yardlands and a ½ yardland in Teffont; rent 25s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3, a barn of 5 and a stable of 2 rooms, a backside and garden (15 lugs), a close of meadow called Home Mead (1⅓ ac.), another meadow ground called West Mead (1⅓ ac.), closes of arable called Marshwood (10 ac.) and Watcombe (2½ ac.), 2 ac. of underwood at Thickthorn and 47 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 13 ac., in the Middle Field 28½ ac. and in the West Field 14½ ac.; with common of pasture for 15 beasts and 125 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands and a half. Worth 22l.

118 HENRY WHITEMARSHE (36) and Thomas (34), his brother, hold by copy, 11 April 4 James [1606], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Whitemarshe deceased, and to the said Henry and Thomas under fine of 10l., a messuage or tenement, a yardland and 3 ac. of boardland in Teffont; rent 11s. 11d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms double lofted overhead, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a cow house and stable, with other necessary houses for husbandry, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (70 lugs), closes of meadow called Home Mead (by measure 3 y.), King's Close (1 ac.) and Zanes 36

119 [f.16(17)] ROBERT COLES (45) holds by copy, 10 April 30 Eliz. [1588], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Robert and John Coles both deceased and to the said Robert, under fine of 34l., a messuage and 3 yardlands in Teffont; rent 28s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 rooms below and 2 above, a barn of 4 and a stable of 2 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden (70 lugs), closes of meadow called Home Mead (by measure 3 y.), King's Close (1⅔ ac.) and Zanes
DINTON AND TEFFONT

Close (74 lugs), closes of arable called Bowle Ditch (5 ac.), Little Close (1 ac.) and [blank] (9 ac.), 3 ac. of wood in Thickthorn and 62 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18½ ac., in the Middle Field 22½ ac. and in the West Field 21 ac.; with common of pasture for 18 beasts and 150 sheep. Worth 28l.

120 WILLIAM DANIELL (60) holds by copy, 20 January 1557, by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William and John his deceased brother, under fine of 15l., a messuage and a yardland in Teffont; rent 10s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms below and 2 above, a barn of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (32 lugs), a meadow adjoining the dwelling house (3 y.), a meadow called Blackbeards (½ ac.), closes of arable called Holte (2 ac.), Earthpits (3 y.) and East Close (3½ ac.), a dole in Thickthorn (1 ac. of wood) and 20½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac., in the Middle Field 9½ ac. and in the West Field 5 ac.; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 50 sheep. Reputed a yardland. Worth 8l.

121 [f.18(18)] WILLIAM DANIELL (60), Walter (53) and Julian Baberstock (52) hold by copy, 15 October 1600, by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a messuage and a yardland in Teffont; rent 6s. 8d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house and barn, each of 2 rooms, a backside and garden (15 lugs), a meadow ground called Home Mead (3 y.), closes of arable called Earthpit (1½ ac.) and East Close (2½ ac.), a dole of underwood at Thickthorn (8 lugs in breadth) and 23½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field 9 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac.; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 50 sheep. Reputed a yardland called Combes Yardland. Worth 8l.

122 GEORGE LUFFMAN (70) holds by copy, 22 August 1597, by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 24l., a messuage and 2 yardlands in Teffont; rent 17s. 8d.; heriot [blank]. The reversion whereof was granted to Elizabeth Sharpe, widow, late called Elizabeth Everett, widow, by copy dated as above by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to her and Robert, her son, under fine of 6l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, one lofted overhead, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and cow house adjoining, well repaired, Home Mead, orchard, garden and backside (in all c. 1½ ac.), arable closes called Long Watcombe (2 ac.), French Furzes (2 ac.), Jackes Thorns (2 ac.), Heathy Close (3 ac.) and Wardens Yate Close (1 ac.), 2 ac. of wood at Thickthorn and 43½ ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 11½ ac., in the Middle Field 15½ ac. and in the West Field 16½ ac.; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and 100 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 18l.

123 [f.18(20)] WILLIAM SPARK (62) holds by copy, 17 October 7 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 140l., a
messuage, a toft, 2 yardlands and a farthingland in Teffont; rent 19s. 2d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, with the stable and backside (20 lugs), closes of meadow called Home Mead (½ ac.), Calves Close (by measure 3 y.), Reeds (by measure ½ ac.) and Bellgaies (by measure 3 y.), a close of dry meadow called Croft (by measure 3 y.), closes of arable called French Furzes (by measure 3 ac.) and Earth Pits (by measure 5 ac.), 2 closes called Jackes Thorns (by measure 3 ac.), 2½ ac. of underwood in Thickthorn and 43¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 15¾ ac., in the Middle Field 17 ac. and in the West Field 11¾ ac.; with common of pasture for 13 beasts and 113 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands and a farthingland. Worth 20l.

124 John Tompson (53) holds by copy, 11 October 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Tompson, Katherine, his wife, both deceased, and the said John under fine of 2s. 6d., 1 ac. of land in the East Field of Teffont behind a hill there called Cley Hill and 1 r. of land overthwart the way leading to Wylye; rent 12d. Worth 4s.

125 William Barnes (40), John (36), his brother, and Henry (60), their father, hold by copy, 11 November 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50s., a messuage or tenement and a yardland in Teffont; rent 9s. 6d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house and barn, each of 3 rooms, a stable and cow house of 2 rooms, an orchard, garden and backside (by measure 1 ac.), a close of meadow called Home Mead (1¾ ac.), closes of arable called Watcombe (2 ac.) and Gasson (1¼ ac.), another close called Hill Close (1½ ac.), 1 ac. of underwood at Thickthorn and 20 ac. 10 lugs of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6¼ ac., in the Middle Field 8¼ ac. and in the West Field 5¾ ac. 10 lugs; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 60 sheep. Reputed a yardland. Worth 10l.

126 [f.19(21)] John Barnes (36), William (40), his brother, and Henry (60), their father, hold by copy, 11 November 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50s., a messuage or tenement and a yardland in Teffont; rent 9s. 6d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 small ground rooms, lofted overhead, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, in decay for want of timber, an orchard, garden, backside and a little meadow adjoining (c. 1 ac.), another little meadow (50 lugs), arable closes called Watcombe (2 ac.), Gaston (c. 2 ac.) and Linthorne (c. 1 ac.), another arable close converted into meadow (c. 1 ac.), 1 y. of underwood in Thickthorn (c. 160 lugs) and 20 ac. [sic] 10 lugs of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac., in the Middle Field 6½ ac. and in the West Field 5¾ ac. 10 lugs; with common of pasture for 6 beasts and 50 sheep. Reputed a yardland. Worth 10l.

127 Margaret Smith, widow, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage, 2 half yardlands and a farthingland in
DINTON AND TEFFONT

Teffont; rent 10s. 4d.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Richard Martin by copy, 18 March 18 James [1621], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Augustine Smith deceased and to the said Richard under fine of 33l. 6s. 8d., rent as above and for heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable of 1 room, both well repaired, a backside, garden and a little close of meadow adjoining (in all ½ ac.), another close of meadow by Whiteharts (1 ac.), a close of pasture called Marshwood Close (4 ac.), a dole of wood in Thickthorn (200 lugs), and 24 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5 ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 9 ac.; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and 63 sheep. Accounted a yardland and a farthing-land. Worth 10l.

128 [f.20(22)] EDITH BURROUGHE, widow, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a cottage, 6 ac. of land and 14 ac. of boardland in Teffont; rent 6s. 8d.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Richard Burroughe and William his brother by copy, 30 April 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William Burroughe deceased and to the said Richard and William, his sons, under fine of 50l., rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house and a barn, each of 2 rooms, a backside and garden (1 y.), a meadow called Home Mead (½ ac.), 2 arable closes (in all 3 ac.), ½ ac. of underwood in Thickthorn and 16½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the West Field 5½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 beasts and 25 sheep. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 4l.

129 ROGER BABERSTOCK, Roger his son and Alice his daughter hold by copy, 18 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20l., a cottage (8 lugs), worth 10s.
Fovant

Survey there taken 21 June 7 Charles [1631].

TENANTS BY INDENTURE

130 Robert Feltham holds by indenture, 10 February 18 Eliz. [1576], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to David Feltham deceased, under fine of 133l. 6s. 8d., the capital messuage or farm place of Fovant manor for his life; rent 7l. 13s. 4d. and 6 qr. of oats; remainder to John Feltham for life at the same rent. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns of 12 rooms, 2 stables, an ox house, with other necessary houses for husbandry, an orchard and hop yard (1 ac.), meadows called Uckker Mead (5 ac.), Glides Mead (2 ac.) and Oddy Mead (6 ac.), closes called Stewards Mead and Home Close (in all 5 ac.), and 120 ac. of arable, whereof in a close called Aldeane 40 ac., closes of arable called Broom Close (8 ac.), Timber Hayes (5 ac.), Wood Close (4 ac.), a parcel of arable called Furzy Hill Grove (60 ac.) and another parcel of arable called Heathey Down (3 ac.); with common of pasture for 16 horses, 33 rother beasts and 360 sheep. Accounted to be about [blank]. Worth 12ol.

131 Roger Earth, gentleman, holds by indenture dated [blank] by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], with the farm of Dinton, pasture ground in Fovant called [blank] Wood (60 ac.) and 16 ac. of underwood and coppice, for 99 years determinable upon the deceases of the said Roger and of Joseph Earth; rent 6l. Worth 12l.1

132 William Feltham (53) and Dorothy (27) his daughter hold by indenture, 4 February 11 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William, Anne his wife, and the said Dorothy under fine of 40l., a water or corn mill and all houses, etc., with the mill pond and water course to the same running and renewing, with the fishings to the mill belonging; and the custom and suit of mill and the grinding of the corn of the customary and copyhold tenants of Fovant manor, and c. 2 ac. of ground lately inclosed out of the common ground in Fovant heretofore held with the mill; for life in survivorship; rent 40s. Worth 2ol.

133 [f.2(4)] Walter Mogeridge (41) holds by indenture, 20 February ; Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5l., a close of pasture or arable ground (heretofore a coppice) called Catterne Ford Coppice (c. 4½ ac.) in the lordship of Fovant, with all ways and paths etc.; to hold for 99 years, if the said Walter, Susan (30) his wife and Susan their daughter shall so long live; rent 13s. 4d. Worth 33s. 4d.

134 George Dunne (42) holds by indenture, 14 July 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, Robert Seymour, knight, John Digby, esquire, and others, under fine of 6l., a coppice, underwood and

---

1 See above, no. 90.
FOVANT

woody ground called Fovant Ivers (c. 10 ac.), and all underwood, soil, herbage, pannage, pasture and feeding therein, with power to fell, cut and carry away the coppice wood and underwood at seasonable times; and the tenth and tithe of the coppice, etc., belonging to the Earl; for 99 years, if the said George, Henry (II) his son and William, son of William Donn of Fovant shall so long live; rent 16s. Worth 33s. 4d.

135 [f.3(5)] GEORGE IMBER holds for life by indenture, dated [blank], by grant of [blank], under fine of [blank], a meadow or pasture (6 ac.), 2 grounds of pasture of 20 ac. and another of 6 ac., and 3 coppices adjoining (9 ac. in the whole), with ½ ac. of meadow ground heretofore part of other coppices; rent 3l. 16s. 8d. Worth 18l.

136 [f.3(6)] HENRY FELTHAM (42), David (8) and Henry (6), his sons, hold by copy, 10 March 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage or tenement, a yardland and a ½ yardland in Fovant; rent 24s. and 2½ bushels of wheat; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, cow house and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), 1 ac. of meadow lying in Fovant common mead, a close of pasture ground, lately taken in out of the common, at the lane end (2½ ac. 20 lugs), 2 closes of arable land at the lane end (both 4½ ac. 20 lugs), a like close under the hill by Katherine Ford (6 ac.), and 26 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 5½ ac. near Lyme Way, in the field next above the parish 6½ ac., in the field against Broad Forhedd 6 ac. and in the East Field 8 ac.; with common of pasture for 10 beasts and 52 sheep. Accounted a yardland and a quarter. Reputed to be worth 13l. 6s. 8d.

137 OSMUND MARTYN (51), Osmund (15), his son, and Edward (40), his brother, hold by copy, 17 October 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 25l., a messuage, a yardland and a ½ yardland in Fovant; rent 26s. 6d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 2 barns of 6 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cow house and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), a close of meadow called Leaping Close (1½ ac.), 3 y. of meadow in the common mead, closes of pasture called the Croft (4½ ac.), Common Close (8 ac.) and Wood Close (12 ac.) and 33½ ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 22 ac. and in the West Field 10½ ac.; with common of pasture for 13 beasts and a runner and 64 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a ½ yardland. Worth 18l.

138 [f.5(7)] HUMPHREY CANDELL (51) holds by copy, 22 September 23 Eliz. [1581], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Candell and Thomas Colles deceased and the said Humphrey under fine of 25l.,
SURVEYS OF MANORS

139 William Donn, William and James, his sons, hold by copy, 26 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage, a yardland and a ½ yardland in Fovant; rent 26s. and 5 pecks of wheat; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and cow house, a backside, orchard and garden with a little close of meadow adjoining (in all 1½ ac.), a close of pasture called East Close (7 ac.), Heath Down (8 ac.) and Broom Close (1½ ac.) and 32½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field by West Long Hedge 8 ac., by the east of West Long Hedge 5½ ac., in West Field next to Sutton 9½ ac. and in the East Sand Field 8¾ ac.; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and a runner and 64 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a ½ yardland. Worth 18l.

140 [f.6(8)] William Baker (34), William and Elizabeth his children hold by copy, 26 February [blank] 5 Charles, by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20l., a messuage and a ½ yardland in Fovant; rent 10s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a barn of 2 rooms, a stable and cow house, a backside, orchard and garden with a little close of meadow adjoining (in all 1½ ac.), ¼ ac. of meadow in the common mead, a close of pasture by West Sheet called Common Close (5 ac.) and 10½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof 3 ac. lie by West Long Hedge and 3½ ac. by East Long Hedge in the West Field, 2 ac. in West Sand Field and 2 ac. in East Sand Field; with common of pasture for 4 beasts and a runner and 21 sheep. Accounted a ¼ yardland. Worth 5l.

141 James (53) and John Dove (58) hold by copy, 31 August [blank] Eliz., by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50l., a messuage

---

1 Regnal year omitted, probably 5 Chas. I, 1630.
2 Regnal year omitted, probably 35 Eliz., 1593.
FOVANT

and a yardland and a half in Fovant; rent 23s. 6d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, a barn of 3 and a stable and hay house of 2 rooms, a backside and garden (1/2 ac.), a close of meadow adjoining the tenement (1/4 ac.), a like close called Turnbridge Mead (1/2 ac.), 1/2 ac. of meadow in the common mead, a close of pasture above Wester Sheet (18 ac.) and 34 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof 28 ac. in the East Field and 6 ac. in the West Field; with common of pasture for 15 beasts and a runner and 70 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 12l.

142 [f.7(9)] RICHARD MERIWETHER (56) holds by copy, 27 April 42 Eliz. [1600], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Richard and John his son under fine of 2l., a messuage or tenement and a yardland in Fovant; rent 18s. 10d. and 5 pecks of wheat; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and cow house, a backside, orchard and garden (15 lugs), meadows called Home Mead (1/4 ac.) and Gunnvills (1/4 ac.), a little parrock of meadow called Glides Parrock (6 lugs), 1/4 ac. of meadow in the common mead, closes of pasture called the Underhill Close (8 ac.), Uponhill (5 1/4 ac.) and 25 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 2 1/4 ac., in Healinge 2 y., in the Middle Field 3 ac., in the field above Hayes and Bremble Hill 9 1/2 ac., in the field by East Long Hedge 4 1/4 ac., in the field by West Long Hedge 2 1/4 ac. and in Blackwell Hill Field 2 1/4 ac.; with common of pasture for 10 beasts and a runner and 50 sheep. Accounted a yardland and a quarter. Worth 13l. 6s. 8d.

143 THOMAS GESPER (34) holds by copy, 15 September 42 Eliz. [1600], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Gesper and Henry [Gesper] deceased and to the said Thomas under fine of 7l., a messuage with a curtilage and a 1/4 yardland in Fovant; rent 9s. 9d.; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Edith Skryne, daughter of Henry Skryne, by copy, 13 March 16 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, a barn, garden and orchard and a little plot of ground (1/4 ac.), 1 y. of meadow in the common mead, a close of meadow called Little Close (5 1/4 ac.), and 10 ac. 1 r. 2 butts of arable in the common fields; with common of pasture for 4 beasts and a runner and 20 sheep. Accounted a 1/4 yardland. Worth 8l.

144 [f.8(10)] ROBERT MARTYNE (30) and Ralph (28) his brother hold by copy, 28 March 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland in Fovant; rent 18s. 8d. and 5 pecks of wheat; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms and an old house, a backside, garden and orchard (1/4 ac.), 3 little closes of pasture near the tenement (1 ac.), a plot of meadow called West Mead (1 ac.), 1 y. and 1/4 y. of meadow in the common mead both containing half one acre, 1 a close of pasture about Hellinge (6 ac.) and a like close lying by

1 Sic.
under Eastern Sheet (8 ac.) and 22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 3 ac., in the same field by West Long Hedge 2 ac., in the Middle Field by East Long Hedge 4 ac., in the field next above the town 5 ac., in the field by East Long Hedge 3 ac., in the field next to Compton Field 5 ac.; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and a runner and 44 sheep. Accounted one yardland. Worth 10l.

145 Frances (45) and William Nightingale hold by copy, 17 March 33 Eliz. [1591], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Julian Nightingale and the said Frances and William under fine of 30l., a messuage, a yardland and a cote in Fovant; rent 16s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a stable and out-kitchen, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), closes of meadow called West Mead (1 ac.) with a little coppice at the end (1 y.) and Town Mead (½ ac.), 1 ac. of meadow in Fovant common mead, closes of pasture called Home Close (9 ac.) and Barrow Hill (3 ac.) and 21½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field by West Long Hedge 5½ ac., in the same field by East Long Hedge 4½ ac., in the West Sand Field 5 ac. and in the East Sand Field 6½ ac.; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and a runner and 43 sheep. Accounted one yardland. Worth 10l.

146' [f.9(11)] Avice Stronge (60), widow of Robert Stronge deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage, a yardland and a ¼ yardland in Fovant; rent 23s. and 5 pecks of wheat; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Laurence Stronge (28) by copy, 12 March 8 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Robert and Richard Stronge and the said Laurence under fine of 9l., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, cow house and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard (¼ ac.), closes of meadow called Divers (1½ ac.) and Soppers (1 ac.), in the common mead ¼ ac. of meadow, closes of pasture called Smythe's Weres (8 ac.) and Burry Hill (12 ac.), a small parrock of pasture under the dwelling house containing [blank] lugs 20 lugs of coppice wood and 33½ ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the four east fields 19¼ ac. and in the west fields 14 ac.; with common of pasture for 12 beasts and a runner and 66 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a half. Worth 18l.

147 Katherine Candell, widow, holds by copy, 11 September 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26l. 13s. 4d., a messuage and a ¼ yardland in Fovant; rent 8s. 6d.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Margaret, wife of Richard Hollowaye, and to Frances and Margery Hollowaye, Richard's son and daughter, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a stable and kitchen, a backside, garden and orchard, with a close of meadow adjoining (in all 1½ ac.),

1 This entry repeated on f.15(17), with a note to that effect.
2 10 lugs according to a later hand.
FOVANT

1 ac. of meadow in the common mead, another close of meadow (4 ac.), and 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field by West Long Hedge 3 ac., in the field by East Long Hedge 2 ac., in the West Sand Field 2 ac. and in the East Sand Field 3 ac.; with common of pasture for 4 beasts and 20 sheep. Accounted a ½ yardland. Worth 5l.

148 [f.10(12)] DAVID STOWT (52), Richard and Osmund, his sons, hold by copy, 26 March 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20s., a cottage and 2 ac. of pasture in Fovant; rent of [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over with a garden ground adjoining (2 lugs) and a close of pasture called Katherine Ford Close (2 ac.); with common of pasture for 1 cow. Worth 3s. 4d.

149 THOMAS JARVIS (69) and John Jarvice hold by copy, 3 January 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William Jarvice and the said Thomas and John under fine of 40s., a mill called Grindingstone Mill in Fovant; rent 13s. 4d. The reversion whereof belongs to Nicholas, Thomas's son, by copy, 11 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20s., rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house called the Blade Mill, of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a garden, orchard, hatches and pond adjoining (3 lugs) and a close of pasture called Katherine Ford Close (1½ ac.). Worth 6s. 8d.

150 NICHOLAS STRONGE (60), Robert Hannam (18) and Alexander Stronge (30) hold by copy, 13 March 14 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 4½, a cottage in Fovant; rent 2s. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms with an orchard adjoining (1 ac.) and a close of pasture at Borrough Hill (3 r. 20 p.); with common of pasture for 1 cow. Worth 26s. 8d.

151 [f.11(13)] JOHN BARRETT, Christian and Julian his sisters hold by copy, 20 March 21 James [1624], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5½, a house called a kitchen in Fovant; rent 2s. To which belong a close of pasture (2 ac.) and 4 ac. of arable in the common field, whereof in the West Field 1 ac. shooting upon Whitrudge Mead, 1 ac. in the field at Sheet Foot by Long Hedge, 1 ac. in Ivers Field by [blank] and 1 ac. in Borrowe Field; with common of pasture for 1 cow and 8 sheep. Worth 26s. 8d.

152 AVICE KENSINGTON, now wife of John Lovett, holds by copy, 7 September 28 Eliz. [1586], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40s., a cottage, ½ ac. of arable and a close (2 ac.); rent 3s. The reversion whereof belongs to John and Frances Lovett by copy, 20 March 21 James [1624], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5½, rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted

1 25. added by a later hand.
over with a little close or orchard adjoining (c. 1 r.), 1/4 ac. of arable land in Healinge and a close of pasture called Katherne Ford Coppice (2 ac.). Worth 20s.

153 Elizabeth Bowles (25), daughter of James Bowles deceased, holds by copy, 12 September 12 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to George and James Bowles deceased and the said Elizabeth under fine of 40s., a cottage and close of pasture (2 ac.); rent 4s. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a cow house, an orchard and 2 gardens (1/4 ac.) and a close of pasture by the East Wood (2 ac.), with 1 beast leas in the common fields and mead. Worth 2l. 13s. 4d.

154 [f.12(14)] Mary (22) and Joan Bowles (15), daughters of James Bowles deceased, hold by copy, 22 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to James, Mary and Joan under fine of 4l., a close of pasture at Borough Hill (2 ac.), a like close called New Close (1 ac.), a plot of meadow by Whitridge Mead (6 lugs) and 4 1/2 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field by West Long Hedge 1/4 ac., by East Long Hedge 1 ac., in the West Sand Field 1 ac. and in the East Sand Field 1 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 rother beast and 8 sheep; rent 4s. Worth 5os.

155 Laurence Stronge (79), Michael and Nicholas (37), his sons, hold by copy, 19 September 41 Eliz. [1599], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a cottage with an orchard adjoining (2 ac. 10 lugs); rent 2s. Worth 2os.

156 John Page (42), Joan (30) and Henry (33) Carpenter hold by copy, 26 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], a cottage with a curtilage and an orchard (1 ac.); rent 12d. and 1 hen. Worth 5s.

157 David Alens holds by copy, 14 September 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a cottage; rent 12d. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 rooms and a shop lofted over, with a garden plot and backside (in all c. 10 lugs). Worth nil.

158 [f.13(15)] John Hannam (54), George (26) and Henry (24), his sons, hold by copy, 26 March 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10s., a cottage, newly erected, of 2 rooms and a little garden and orchard adjoining (in all 20 p.); rent 6d. Worth 5s.

159 Alice, Mary and James Duds hold by copy, 26 February, 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10s., a cottage and a little parcel of waste land on which the cottage stands (10 p.); rent 12d. Worth 5s.

160 Edward Bayly (8) [sic], Thomas (30) and William (33), his sons, hold by copy, 14 September 14 James [1616], by grant of [blank] a cottage
FOVANT

newly built upon the waste in Fovant; rent 12d. To which belongs a parcel of ground (4 p.). Worth nil.

161 EDWARD (53) AND HENRY DURNFORD (49) hold by copy, 5 October [blank] James, by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to James Durnford and the said Edward and Henry under fine of 10s., a cottage in Fovant; rent 12d.; heriot 3s. 4d. To which belong a little house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, with a garden and orchard (8 lugs). Worth 5s.

162 WILLIAM SCAMELL (42), Robert (Io) and Hannah (6), his children, hold by copy, 26 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20s., a cottage in Fovant; rent 12d. To which belong a dwelling house with a curtilage and a garden and orchard adjoining (6 p.). Worth [blank].

163 [f.14(16)] RICHARD GOODFELLOWE holds by grant, 12 October 6 James 1628, under the hands of the commissioners of William, Earl of Pembroke, a cottage and a parcel of land upon the waste (12 p.) on the south part of Edward Baylie’s4 cottage; rent 4d. Worth 5s.

164 EDWARD BARTER (47) and Edward his son hold by copy, 5 September 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 18l., a messuage, 2 half yardlands and a cottage in Fovant; rent 12s. and 5 pecks of wheat; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable adjoining the barn, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), a close of meadow adjoining the orchard (½ ac.), a like close of meadow called Quarr Close (3 y.), closes of pasture in Bapinge above Turne Bridge (3 y.), by Middle Hill Drove (9 ac.) and above the lane end at the east end of Healinge (3½ ac. 20 lugs) and 20 ac. of arable in the common fields; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and a runner and 41 sheep. Accounted one yardland. Worth 8l.

165 JUDITH BARTER and Edward Barter her brother hold by copy, 31 August 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Frances Barter deceased and the said Judith and Edward under fine of 26l. 13s. 4d., a messuage and a ½ yardland; rent 10s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and cow house adjoining, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), closes of meadow called Home Close (½ ac.) and Divers (1½ ac.), a close of pasture called Common Close at Wotmele3 Hill (7 ac.) and 4½ ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field called Ivers Field 1 ac., in the field called Blacknells Pit 1½ ac., in the field above Whiterudge Mead 1½ ac. and in Stobery Field 1 ac.; with common of pasture for 4 beasts and 12 sheep. Accounted a ½ yardland. Worth 5l.

1 Sic, presumably for 26 James I, 1628.
2 See above, no. 160.
3 i.e. Oatmeal.
SURVEYS OF MANORS

166 [f.15(17)] AGNES FELTHAM (30), wife of Henry Feltham the elder, and Henry (9) and Ann (6), son and daughter of the said Henry, hold by copy, 14 March 22 James [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15l., 1 ac. of meadow in the common mead, a little plot of ground (8 lugs) and 12 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field by West Long Hedge 3½ ac., in the same field by East Long Hedge 2¼ ac., in the West Field 3 ac. and in the East Sand Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 beasts and 20 sheep; rent 5s. 4d. Accounted a ½ yardland. Worth 3½.

167 HENRY BARTER, Joseph and Edward his brothers hold by copy, 6 September 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30s., a cottage and a parcel of ground on which it stands (12 p.); rent 2s. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms and a little garden plot (12 lugs) and 2 ac. of arable in the 4 east common fields in Fovant; with common of pasture for 1 cow and 4 sheep. Worth 20s.
Fugglestone

Survey there taken 14 February 7 Charles [1632]

TENANTS BY INDENTURE

168 John Puxton, gentleman, holds by indenture, 15 October 1 Charles [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Puxton the elder of the City of New Sarum [sic], gentleman, deceased, the tenant's father, under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., the site of the manor and farm with the appurtenances in Fugglestone, Wilton and Quidhampton or elsewhere thereto belonging; for the lives of himself and Martha his wife; rent 13s. 4d., 6 capons, 10 qr. 10 pecks of wheat and 20 qr. 20 pecks of barley. To which belong a dwelling house of 7 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 9 rooms, 2 stables, 2 hay houses, a cow house, oast-house1 and 2 skillings, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (in all 2 ac.), 2 meadows (in all 12 ac.), a little plot of meadow called London Way (¼ ac.), also 2 'firsgores'2 (17 ac.), Great Croft above the house (1 ac.), a croft called the Little Croft near the Great Croft (¼ ac.), a close behind the barn (5 ac.), in a close called Long Close a house plot and 100 foot of pasture, 2 plots of ground next Amors (in all ½ ac.), the lands with a rag next unto Grayes Mead (1 ac.), and 111 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 34 ac., in the West Field 34 ac. and in the Middle Field 43 ac.; with common of pasture for 400 sheep. Accounted [blank]. Worth 30l.

169 [f.2(3)] John Hillman holds by indenture, 1 August 16 James [1618], by grant to him of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 43l. 6s. 8d. a messuage or tenement and fulling mill, called Quidhampton's Mill, in Quidhampton in Fugglestone parish; for 99 years, if Jervis Hillman and the said John shall so long live; rent 3l. 6s. 8d. To which mill belong a mill house with 3 upper rooms, a little barn with a stable and another little 'backer' room, in decay, a backside and orchard (1 y.), a plot of ground called the Stitch (¼ ac.), an inclosed ground in the Reck Mead (1 ac.) and in the common fields 9 ac. of arable; with common of pasture for 3 great beasts in the commonable places in Quidhampton. Worth [blank].

TENANTS BY COPY

170 [f.3(4)] John Hillman (58) and Jervis (22), his son, hold by copy, 14 October 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a little parcel of ground in the waste (30 foot), upon which is lately built a dwelling house of ground rooms3 lofted and well repaired; rent 4d. Worth [blank].

1 'oate' in MS.
2 i.e. ground of furze and gorse.
3 Number unspecified.
171 Jervis Sharpe (45), gentleman, and Walter (20), his son, hold by
copy, 14 October 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke,
under fine of 30 l., a cottage and \( \frac{3}{4} \) yardland in Quidhampton in Fuggle-
stone parish; rent 5s. To which belong a dwelling house of 6 rooms,
well repaired, a barn, in decay, a dwelling house of 2 rooms upon the cote,
a little parrock thereto belonging (1 y. of arable), 1 ac. of inclosed ground
adjoining the house and 14 ac. of arable in the common fields; with
common of pasture for 4 beasts and 35 sheep. Accounted c. \( \frac{3}{4} \) yardland.
Worth 8l.

172 Christopher Grave (43) and Walter his brother hold by copy,
17 October 41 Eliz. [1599], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under
fine of 40l., a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11d.,
and a cock and a hen, viz. 12d. To which belong a dwelling house of
3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, with a little hovel of
1 room at the end of the barn, an orchard and backside (50 lugs), \( \frac{1}{4} \) ac.
of meadow ground in the common mead called West Mead, a parcel of
ground in a meadow called the Common Hams (4 lugs) and 19\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac. of
arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac., in the
Middle Field 5\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac. and in the West Field 9\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac.; with common of pasture
for 6 rother beasts or horses in the common marsh and the breach of the
meadows and for 4 sheep in the meadows from Midsummer until the
Sunday after Michaelmas yearly, and common of pasture for 43 sheep
in the downs and fields. Accounted c. one yardland. Worth 11l.

173 [f.4(5)] John Thring (32) and Richard (28), his brother, hold by
copy, 14 October 14 James [1616], by grant of [blank] under fine of 15l.,
a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11d. and a cock
and a hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of
3 ground rooms, lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cart house,
a backside, garden and orchard (\( \frac{1}{4} \) ac.), \( \frac{1}{4} \) ac. of meadow in West Mead
and 19\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field
9\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac., in the Middle Field 3 ac., in the East Field 3 ac. and in the Hook-
land 3\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac.; with common of pasture for 6 kine and 43 sheep. Reputed
c. one yardland. Worth 10l.

174 Eleslet Younge, widow, relict of John Younge deceased, holds by
her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a
yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11d. and a cock and a hen; heriot
nil. The reversion whereof belongs to George (4)\( ^1 \) and Oliver Younge (44)
by copy, 16 April 47 James VI [1614], by grant to them of William, Earl
of Pembroke, under fine of 35l., rent as above and heriot the best beast.
To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, lofted over, a barn
of 4 rooms, a stable and hay house, a backside and orchard (\( \frac{1}{4} \) ac.), \( \frac{1}{4} \) ac.
of meadow in a mead called Midsummer Mead, a plot of ground in the
Common Ham (4 lugs) and 18\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof
in the West Field 8\( \frac{1}{4} \) ac., in the Middle Field 7\( \frac{1}{4} \) ac. and in the East Field
\( ^1 \) 40, according to no. 189.
FUGGLESTONE

3 ac.; with common of pasture for 6 rother beasts and 4 kebs in the marsh from Midsummer to Michaelmas, and common of feeding for 50 sheep and 1 ram in the common fields and downs. Reputed c. one yardland. Worth 10l.

175 [f.5(6)] JOHN BACON (78) and Margaret Elliott (79), now called Margaret Foreman widow, hold by copy, 10 March 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Agnes Bacon deceased and the said John and Margaret Elliott under fine of 23l. 6s. 8d., a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11d. and a cock and a hen. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 3 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a cow house at the end of the barn, a stable and hay house of 3 rooms, a ground called the Croft (¾ ac.), 1½ ac. of meadow in the common mead called West Mead, a parrock of ground in a meadow called Common Hams (4 p.), 18½ ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the East Field 2 ac.; with common of pasture for 4 rother beasts or horses, for 4 sheep in the common marsh at the breach of the said meadows and for 43 sheep in the downs and common fields. Accounted c. one yardland. Worth 10l.

176 GEORGE BACON (32) and William (23), his brother, hold by copy, 14 October 16 James [1617], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15l., a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 3s. 4d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 rooms, 1 of them lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, all of them old, weak and needing repair, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground whereon the house stands (1 ac.), 1 ac. of meadow in Kings Mead, 3 y. in the West Mead, ½ ac. in the Common Ham and 9½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 4½ ac., in the Middle Field 2½ and in the East Field 2½; with feeding for 22 sheep in the common fields and downs, 3 beast leas in the marshes and meads and 2 keb leas from Midsummer to Michaelmas in the marshes. Accounted c. ¼ yardland. Worth 5l.

177 [f.6(7)] ELEANOR GANDEY, now wife of James Jacobb, holds by copy, 14 October 37 Eliz. [1595], by grant to her of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26l. 13s. 4d., a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11d. and a cock and a hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3, a barn of 3 and a cow house of 1 rooms, a parrock of pasture (¾ ac.), 1 y. of meadow in the common mead, in the Common Ham 4 lugs and arable in the common fields, whereof in the Hook Field 5½ ac., in the East Hook Field 2½ ac., in Hafe Field 2½ ac., in Middle Field 3½ ac. and in the West Field 3½ ac.; with common of pasture for 33 sheep. Accounted c. one yardland. Worth 10l.

178 MARIAN RANDALL (72), widow, holds for her widowhood by copy, dated [blank] by grant to her of [blank] under fine of [blank], a messuage
and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11d. and a cock and a hen; for heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Edith Symes by copy, 10 October 6 James [1608], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Edith and Katherine Symes deceased under fine of 40l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and hay house, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), a little croft above the house and a little plot above Cow Lane (in all 1/4 ac.), 13/4 ac. of meadow ground, a plot of ground in the Common Ham (4 lugs) and 18 1/2 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the East Field 3 1/4 ac.; with feeding for 6 rother beasts in the marshes, for 4 kebs from Midsummer to Michaelmas, and for 50 sheep and 1 ram in the common fields and downs. Accounted c. one yardland. Worth 10l.

179 [f.7(8)] Katherine Scamell (55), widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a 1/2 yardland in Quidhampton; rent 6s. 8d. The reversion whereof belongs to John Scamell (28) and William (33), his brother, by copy, 12 October 16 James [1618], by grant to them of [blank], under fine of 20l., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well repaired, a barn with a stable of 3 rooms, well repaired, of meadow ground 3 ac., of pasture ground 1 ac. and arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 4 ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the East Field 1 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 beasts and 25 sheep. Reputed c. 1/2 yardland. Worth 5l.

180 Alice Thringe (54), widow, relict of Stephen Thringe deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 8s. 8d. The reversion whereof belongs to Henry (30) and John Thringe (22), sons of Alice, by copy, 16 October 2 Charles [1626], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50l., rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and ox house of 1 room, a backside and orchard (1/4 ac. 10 lugs), Barn Close (1/4 ac.), another close adjoining Norminton Grounds (1 y.), 1 3/4 ac. of meadow in Midsummer Mead, 1 y. of ground in Forhams, 2 1/4 ac. of meadow in Kings Mead and 25 1/4 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 11 1/2 ac., in the Middle Field 11 ac. and in the East Field 3 1/4 ac.; with common of pasture for 8 rother beasts one year and 7 rother beasts the next, and 5 kebs to feed in the marsh, and for 64 sheep and 2 rams in the common fields and downs. Accounted c. one yardland. Worth 12l.

181 [f.8(9)] Elizabeth Ellis (64), widow, relict of Henry Ellis deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland in Quidhampton; rent 11s. 11d., a cock and a hen. The reversion whereof belongs to Edward (23) and William (16), Henry's sons, by copy, 15 October 17 James [1619], by grant to them of [blank] under
fuglestone

fine of 20l., rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, one of them lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a small house of 2 ground rooms over the way at the end of the Croft, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground on which the house stands (in all 1/4 ac.), the croft above the house (1/4 ac.), 5 y. of meadow in the Field, a small plot in the common ham (4 p.) and arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 1/4 ac., in the Middle Field 1/4 ac. and in the East Field 1/4 ac.; with 6 beast leas for rother beasts or horses in the marsh and upon the breach of the other meadows, feeding for 4 keb sheep from Midsummer to Michaelmas in the marsh and for 42 sheep and 1 ram all the year in the common downs and fields. Accounted one yardland. Worth 10l.

182 Walter Sharpe and Jervis his brother hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22s. 3d., a plot of ground in Sperie Ham (20 p.) and 1 y. of ground in West Mead, and 1 ac. arable in the West Field; rent 12d. Reputed to be worth 6s.

183 Christopher Gray (43), Sarah Gray (8) and Phillip Graye (11), his daughters, hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22s. 3d., a plot of ground called the Shepherd's Ham (1 y.) and another plot of ground in the common fields near a gravel pit (20 p.) and 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead; rent 12d. Reputed to be worth 6s.

184 [f.9(10)] John Bacon (78), Andrew Godard (38) and Susan White (28), daughter of Bartholomew White, hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22s. 3d., a plot of ground in Speary Ham (20 p.), 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead and a plot of arable ground in the West Field (30 p.), all in Quidhampton; rent 12d. Reputed to be worth 6s.

185 John Hillman (58) and Jervis (22) his son hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22s. 3d., a plot of ground in Sperry Ham (30 p.) and 1/4 ac. of ground called the Church Halve, in Quidhampton; rent 12d. Reputed to be worth 6s.

186 John Scammell, William his brother and Roger Merefield hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22s. 3d., plots of ground in the Pits and in Spery Ham (both 1 y.), 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead and 1 y. of arable in the West Field, all in Quidhampton; rent 12d. Reputed to be worth 6s.

187 Stephen Hayes, Stephen and Richard, his sons, hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22s. 3d., plots of ground in the Pits and in Spery Ham (both
SURVEYS OF MANORS

30 p.), 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead and 1 y. of arable in the West Field, all in Quidhampton; rent 12d. Reputed to be worth 6s.

188 [f.IO(11)] SIMON WARDE (24), William (22) and John (28), his brothers, hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22s. 3d., 1 y. of ground in Picked Ham, 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead and 1 y. of ground in the Middle Field, in Quidhampton; rent 12d. Reputed to be worth 6s.

189 ELSLETT YOUNGE (64), widow, relict of John Younge deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a cottage and a plot of land in the Pits (20 p.), 1 y. of meadow in the West Mead and 1 y. of arable in the West Field, in Quidhampton; rent 12d. The reversion whereof belongs to George Younge (40) and George (8) his son, by copy, 12 April 22 James 1624, by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22s. 3d. Worth 6s.

190 RICHARD THRINGE (28), John his brother and Susan his sister hold by copy, 12 April 22 James [1624], by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22s. 3d., a parcel of meadow in West Mead (1/4 ac.) and a plot of arable in the West Field (1/4 ac.), in Quidhampton; rent 12d. Reputed to be worth 6s.

191 MARGARET CARPENTER (40), now wife of Matthew Gibbs, holds by copy, 11 April 3 James [1605], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Nicholas Stockes deceased, the said Margaret and William Stockes deceased under fine of 20l., a messuage and 2 cottages in Fugglestone; rent 15s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms and a stable of 1, with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (1 ac.), 3 parrocks of pasture (1 1/2 ac.) and 15 1/2 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 2 1/2 ac., in the Middle Field 5 1/2 ac. and in the East Field 7 1/2 ac.; with common of pasture for 35 sheep and 2 beasts. Reputed to be worth 4l.

192 [f.II(12)] SUSAN DAVIS, widow, relict of William Davice deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and 4 yardlands in Avon; rent 3l. 13s. 4d. The reversion whereof belongs to Anthony Davice by copy, 25 March 32 Eliz. [1590], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William and Lancelot Davice, both deceased, and to the said Anthony under fine of 200l., rent as above and 4 heriots, viz. the best beasts. To which belong a barn of 5 rooms, with 2 fodder houses thereto belonging, a meadow ground called Cheke Mead (4 ac.), in a meadow called North Mead 5 ac., in a meadow called the Ham 2 ac., a close of pasture in the marsh (5 ac.), a close called the Barn Close (3 ac.) and arable in the common fields, viz. in the South Field 21 ac., in the Middle Field 20 ac. and in the North Field 23 ac.; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 8 calves and 180 sheep. Accounted c. 4 yardlands. Worth 40l.
FUGGLESTONE

Christopher Merifield (43) holds by copy, 19 July 31 Eliz. [1589], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Roger and Thomas Merifield, both deceased and the said Christopher under fine of 50l., a messuage and 3 yardlands in Avon; rent 34s.; heriot, the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn and a hay barn each of 3 rooms, a stable and cow house, a backside, orchard and garden (½ ac.), in a meadow called the South Mead 4 ac., in a meadow called the Marsh 4 ac., 1 ac. of meadow in the Ham and arable in the common fields, viz. in the South Field 25 ac., in the Middle Field 20 ac. and in the North Field 20 ac.; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 90 sheep and 7 beasts. Accounted c. 3 yardlands. Worth 24l.
Surveys of Manors, 1631, Vol. II.

Netherhampton

Survey there taken 15 February 7 Charles [1632]

TENNANTS BY COPY

194 JOHN HILL (52), John (22) and Daniel (18), his sons, hold by copy, 14 October 15 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of £6. 13s. 4d., a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and a hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 3 upper rooms lofted, a barn of 3 rooms, 2 stables and a cow house, all in good repair, a backside, orchard and garden (with the ground whereon the housing stands c. 3 y.), a barn below the house (1 ac.), 2 grounds called the Hams (in all 3 ac.), a marsh ground (1$\frac{1}{2}$ ac.) and 20$\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6$\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in the Middle Field 7$\frac{1}{2}$ ac. and in the West Field 6$\frac{1}{2}$ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the fields and downs. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11½.

195 JOHN BROOKE (53), Alice (39), his wife, and Thomas (18), his son, hold by copy, 14 October 17 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of £6. 13s. 4d., a messuage or tenement and a yardland; rent 20s. and a hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms double lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, 2 stables, a cow house and a cart house with tallets overhead, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden, with the land on which the houses stand (1 ac.), a meadow below the orchard (1 ac. 20 p.), meadows called the Moore [2f.(3)] (1 ac. 24 p.) and Little Ham (1$\frac{1}{4}$ ac. 28 p.), closes of pasture called Cow Lane Close (1 ac. 25 p.), the Croft (3 r. 21 p.) and Joyners Ham (1 ac. 12 p.) and 22$\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 7$\frac{1}{2}$ ac., and in the West Field 8 ac.; with common of pasture in the fields and downs for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11½.

196 ALICE THRINGE (54), widow, relict of Stephen Thringe deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and a hen; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to John Thringe (22) and Henry (30), his brother, by copy, 16 October 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Stephen, John and Henry under fine of £50, rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms double lofted overhead, a barn, 2 stables and a cow house, with a hovel to set a cart in, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 1 ac.), a marsh ground (2$\frac{1}{2}$ ac.), other grounds called the Great Moore (1$\frac{1}{2}$ ac.) and the Little Moore (c. 140 lugs), a wet mead (c. 1 ac.) and 20 ac. of arable in
NETHERHAMPTON

the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6½ ac., in the Middle Field 6½ ac. and in the West Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture in the fields and downs for 31 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 111.

197 [f.3(4)] WILLIAM HEWES (44), gentleman, and Elizabeth (46), his wife, hold by copy, 14 April 13 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and a hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, reasonably repaired, a backside and orchard (in all ½ ac.), a meadow below the house (½ ac.), grounds called the Moore (1 ac.), the Hurst (3 r.), the Marsh (2½ ac.) and the Ham (1¼ ac.) and 20½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6½ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 7½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 111.

198 STEPHEN SHERLOCK (78) holds by copy, 17 April 2 Eliz. [1560], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Sherlock and the said Stephen under fine of 10l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and a hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground and 1 upper rooms lofted, a barn of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 3 ac.), a meadow below the house (c. 1 ac.), a close of pasture called the Hurst (1 ac.), an inclosed pasture ground called the Marsh (c. 2¼ ac.), inclosed meadow grounds called the Ham (1 ac.) and the Moore (1½ ac.) and 20¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6¼ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 7½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep on the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 111.

199 [f.4(5)] ELIZABETH SHARPE (65), widow, relict of William Sharpe deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and a hen; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Jervis Sharpe (45) and Mary (58), his sister, now wife of Thomas Ray of the City of Sarum [sic], by copy, 25 August 28 Eliz. [1586], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Jervis and Mary under fine of 20l., rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, with 1 upper room with joists but not boarded, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, hay house and cow house, well timbered, an old kitchen but in need of repair, a backside, orchard and garden and the ground on which the housing stands (¾ ac.), a meadow adjoining (1 ac.), a dry hurst and 2 moors of meadow, all adjoining (c. 2 ac.), closes of pasture called the Marsh (2¼ ac.) and Cow Close (1 ac.) and 20¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7¼ ac., in the Middle Field 6¼ ac. and in the West Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the common down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 111.

200 RICHARD HIBBERD, Roger, his son, and Alice, his daughter, hold by copy, 11 October 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke,
SURVEYS OF MANORS

under fine of 20s., a cottage and a curtilage; rent 6d.; heriot [blank].
To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, with 1 loft, a back-
side, an orchard (in all 1 r.). Worth 13s. 4d.

201 [f.5(6)] WILLIAM MERRYOTT (50) holds by copy, 11 April 20 James
[1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15l., a mes-
suage and a yardland; rent 20s. and a hen; heriot the best beast. To
which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 2 upper rooms lofted,
a barn of 4 rooms, a cow house, a hay house and a cottage of 2 ground
rooms and with an orchard, which with the ground the cottage stands on
contains 3 y., a backside, orchard and garden, with the ground whereon
the house stands (3 y.), a marsh ground (2½ ac.), a ground called the
Moore (1 ac.), a meadow (3 y.), grounds called the Hurst (1 ac.) and the
Ham (1 ac.) and 20¼ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the
East Field 6½ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6¼ ac.;
with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep on the down
and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11l.

202 THOMAS HANCOCK (66), Thomas (20) and Ephraim (17), his sons,
hold by copy, 16 October 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of
Pembroke, under fine of 35l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and
1 hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of
4 ground and 4 upper rooms lofted, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a cow
house, a backside, an orchard and a garden (3 y.), a cottage of 2 ground
rooms and an orchard, with the ground whereon the cottage stands (3 y.),
a marsh ground (2¼ ac.), a ground called the Moore (1 ac.), a meadow
(3 y.), grounds called the Hurst (1 ac.) and the Ham (1 ac.) and 20 ac. of
arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6¼ ac., in the Middle
Field 6¼ ac. and in the West Field 6¼ ac.; with common of pasture for
3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one
yardland. Worth 11l.

203 [f.6(7)] THOMAS RANDOLL (49) holds by copy, 25 August 28 Eliz.
[1586], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Stephen and John
Randoll deceased and to the said Thomas under fine of 40l., a messuage
and 2 yardlands; rent 40s.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong
a dwelling house of 7 ground and 3 upper rooms lofted, a barn of 6 and a
cow house of 3 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden plot (in all ½ ac. or
more), a meadow next the orchard (1½ ac. or more), a close called the
Hurst (3 ac.), 2 marshes (4 ac. and more), a moor adjoining the marsh
(2 ac.), a ground in Thornes adjoining the street (1½ ac.) and 39 ac. of
arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12½ ac., in the
Middle Field 13½ ac. and in the West Field 13 ac.; with common of
pasture for 6 horses, 6 beasts and 62 sheep. Worth 22l.

204 ELIZABETH WOODWARD (60), widow, relict of Edmund Woodward
deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a
messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and 1 hen; heriot nil. The reversion
whereof belongs to Mary (25) and Anne Woodward (29), Edmund’s daughters, by copy, 14 October 12 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Edmund, Mary and Anne under fine of 43l., rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a cow house and a hay house of 2 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden, with the ground on which the houses stand (1 r. 20 p.), a parcel of meadow below the orchard called Little Meadow (½ ac. 20 p.), another meadow called the Hurst (1 ac.), a ground of pasture called the Ham (1½ ac.), 3 meadows called the Moores (2 ac.) and 22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7¾ ac., in the Middle Field 6½ ac. and in the West Field 7½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 1½l.

205 [f.7(8)] John Randoll (61) and John (29), his son, hold by copy, 14 April 13 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40s., a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a cart house at the end thereof, well repaired, a hay house of 2 rooms, a cow house adjoining, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground whereon the housing stands (½ ac.), a parcel of ground below the orchard called Little Meadow (½ ac. 20 p.), another ground called the Hurst (1 ac.), a pasture ground called the Marsh (2½ ac.), a parcel of ground called the Moore (3 r.), another ground of pasture called the Ham (1½ ac.) and 21½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 6½ ac. and in the West Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 1½l.

206 John Randoll (61) and John (29), his son, hold by copy, 11 January 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, 2 stables and a cart house, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground whereon the housing stands (½ ac.), a meadow below the orchard of 3 r., another meadow called the Hurst (1 ac.), another ground called the Moore (3 r.), a ground of pasture called the Marsh (2 ac. 20 p.), another ground called the Ham (1½ ac.) and 20½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8¼ ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 1½l.

207 [f.8(9)] Edith Light (64), now wife of John Bacon, holds by copy, 29 March 19 Eliz. [1577], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas

Edward in MS.
Light deceased and to Edith and Katherine Light his daughters under fine of 20l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to William Scamell (36) and John (29), his brother, by copy 14 October 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cow house, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground whereon the housing stands (1/4 ac.), grounds called the Broad Close (1/4 ac.), the Paddock (20 lugs), the Hurst (1 ac.), the Moore (1 ac.), and the Marsh (2 1/4 ac.) and 21 1/4 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 1/4 ac., in the Middle Field 7 1/4 ac. and in the West Field 6 1/2 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11l.

208 Richard Pottecarey (64) and Elcana (65), his sister, hold by copy, 19 October 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Christian Pottecarey deceased and to the said Richard and Elcana under fine of 4l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 20l. and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to George, Richard's son, by copy 11 January 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard and the ground whereon the housing stands (1/4 ac.), 2 parcels of ground below the orchard, called the Paddock and the Hurst (1 ac. 30 p.), 3 other meadows called the Moores (3 ac.), another close of pasture called the Ham (2 ac. less c. 40 p.) and 21 1/4 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 1/4 ac., in the Middle Field 6 1/4 ac. and in the West Field 7 1/4 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11l.

209 Prudence Pynnell (63), widow, relict of Thomas Pynnell deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and a hen; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Thomas (24), son of the said Thomas, by copy, 14 October 17 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Thomas and to Joan his sister, deceased, under the fine of 45l., rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms with a hovel at the end, and a hay house (the dwelling house being in much decay), also an orchard, backside and garden (in all 3 y.), grounds called the Upper Close (1 1/4 ac.), the Middle Close (1/4 ac.) and the Lower Close (1 ac.), a ground called the Marsh with a lane (4 ac.) and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11l.
NETHERHAMPTON

210 JERVIS SHARPE (45), gentleman, and Walter (20), his son, hold by copy, 14 October 12 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house . . .

211 [f.10(11)] CHRISTOPHER BELL (28) and Isaac (30), his brother, hold by copy, 11 October 6 James [1608], by the grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Christopher Bell deceased and to the said Christopher and Isaac his sons under fine of 80l., a messuage and a yardland with a yearly rent of 20s. issuing out of a tenement heretofore in Stephen Bacon's and now in Thomas Bacon's tenure; rent 20s. and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 3 upper rooms lofted, a hay house adjoining, a barn of 3 rooms, a cow house or skilling at the end of the barn, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden and the ground whereon the housing stands (½ ac.), a ground called the Marsh (2 ac.), another close adjoining called Water Close (c. 1 ac.), a dry pasture ground called the Hurst (2 ac.), a ground called the Moore adjoining the park wall (1 ac.) and 20 ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6½ ac., in the Middle Field 6¾ ac., and in the West Field 6¾ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth £11.

212 THOMAS BACON (48) and Edith (46), his sister, hold by copy, 14 September 39 Eliz. [1597], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26l. 13s. 4d., a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and 1 hen; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to John (14), Thomas's son, by copy, 18 April 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 19l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, with 2 upper rooms, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cow house, all sufficiently repaired, a backside, orchard and garden and the ground whereon the housing stands (½ ac.), grounds called the Moore (1 ac.) and the Little Ham (1 ac.), 2 dry grounds called the Hams (3 ac.), a marsh ground (2 ac. or better) and 20 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6½ ac., in the Middle Field 6¾ ac., and in the West Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth £11.

213 [f.11(12)] ELIZABETH HIBBERD (88), widow, relict of Edmund Hibberd deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and 1 hen; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Roger Hibberd (59) by copy, 10 March 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Edmund, John Hibberd deceased and to Roger under fine of 18l., rent as above and for heriot the best beast. To which belong 2 dwelling houses, one of 4, the other of 2 rooms, 2 barns of 3 rooms apiece, and a stable and a cow house all under one roof containing but 1 room, 1 y. of ground adjoining the first

1 Entry incomplete.
house planted for an orchard, 1 y. of ground adjoining the other house planted for an orchard, 4 little grounds of several adjoining the houses (3 ac.), grounds called the Moore (1 ac.) and the Marsh (2½ ac.) and 20½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6½ ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 7½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the downs and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11l.

214 JOAN ROBERTS (51), widow, relict of Charles Roberts deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and 1 hen; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over with 3 above, well timbered and repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a cow house, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 3 y.), a ground in the Moor lying below Stitchings (1 ac.), a little ham near Harnham side (1 ac.), a meadow next the orchard (1 ac.), a dry ground next to it (3 y.), the Water Close next adjoining (½ ac.), a marsh ground (2 ac. or more) and 20½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 6½ ac. and in the West Field 6 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 rother beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11l.

215 [f.12(I3)] ANNE SMITH (52), now wife of Henry Roberts, holds by copy, 22 March 33 Eliz. [1591], by the grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to John Smith deceased and to the said Anne and Alice, his daughters, under fine of 10l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 20s. and a hen; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 2 upper rooms lofted, sufficiently timbered, a barn of 3 rooms, a little stable at the end thereof, another stable and a cow house, out of repair, a backside, orchard and garden (in all ½ ac.), a plot of meadow (1 ac.), a dry ground called the Bowling Close (1½ ac.), a ground called the Dry Ground (2 ac.), a wet ground called the Water Close (3 ac.), a marsh plot (2 ac.) and 20½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field 5¾ ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 beasts and 31 sheep in the down and fields. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11l.

Summa totalis of the Copyhold Rents per annum—[blank].

216 JOHN GAUNTLETT, gentleman, holds by indenture the tithe barn of Netherhampton for 99 years if John and Hugh his brother or either of them shall so long live; rent 10s.

² Possibly of later date.
Stanton St. Bernard
Survey there taken 19 May 7 Charles [1631]

FREEHOLDERS THERE
217 John Bothe, gentleman, holds 11 yardlands, late Unwyn’s and sometime Burdon’s, by knight service, viz. by a knight’s fee and suit of court to the Manor of Stanton. To which belong a dwelling house, 3 barns, 2 stables, a cow house and a dove house, which, with the backsides, gardens and orchard, and closes called Pigeon Close, Horse Hayes, the Croft, Carnells, Bourne, Butts Close and Hedge Close, all lying about the house, contain in all 10 ac.; 10 ac. of meadow ground at Splott and the East Meads, 2 ac. at Hazel and 4 ac. 3 r. 20 p. at Little Mead; 29 ac. of pasture and meadow ground at Fleets Moores and Wythick; 174 ac. of arable in the common fields; and common of pasture for 300 sheep upon the downs. and feedings called the Ovehayes; has no common of pasture for other cattle (swine at the breach of the fields after harvest only excepted) by reason of the inclosure of the commons in the time of William Unwyn, gentleman, deceased, late owner of the premises, and divers exchanges of lands and grounds and alterations of commons of pasture for cattle and feedings since agreed upon and made by consent of the Steward of the Manor between Boothe and the Lord’s tenants; and pays yearly to the Lord of the Manor 51s. 6d.

TENANTS BY INDENTURE
218 Joan Baskerville (44), widow, late wife of Thomas Baskerville, esquire, deceased, holds by indenture, 1 May 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Hutchins, gentleman, under fine of 500l., the site, mansion place and farm of Stanton, with a stock of 300 wethers, 12 oxen, 2 kine, 2 hens, 1 cock, 40 qr. of wheat and 60 qr. of barley, for the lives of the said Thomas and of Joan, then called Joan Lorde; rent 17l., payable at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions and 3 qr. of wheat to be delivered to Ramsbury at Christmas; 3l. 6s. 8d. for a heriot at every decease, and 30 fleeces of wool yearly in lieu of the tithe of the wethers; with covenants as in the counterpart of the indenture. To which belong a dwelling house of 6 ground rooms lofted over, an old brew house of 3 ground rooms, 2 barns of 10 fields and 2 porches, 2 stables, an ox house, a cart house, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 7 ac.), 280 ac. of arable, whereof in the North East Field 100 ac., in Bicken Field 80 ac., in the North West Field and Endlands 100 ac.; 70 ac. of meadow and 20 ac. of pasture; and has belonging unto it in several a sheep down or sheepwalk where are kept 800 sheep ([blank] ac.), 700 of which may feed at certain times in the year in the Ovehayes, which is also the tenants’ feeding for sheep. Reputed 20 yardlands. Worth 220l.
TENANTS BY COPY

219 GEOFFREY BURDON (52), gentleman, William (48), his brother, and Andrew (20), William's son, hold by copy, 24 March 4 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80l., a messuage, toft and 2 yardlands, a close called Little Close, a ¼ yardland, a moity of a yardland, a toft and a cottage called Rob Croft; rent 36s. 2½d.; heriot, for the 2 yardlands the 2 best beasts, for the moity half the price of the best beast and for the ¼ yardland 15d. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 3 lofted over, 2 barns, 1 of 4 fields, the other of 3 fields and a porch, a backside, a garden and an orchard augmented with a close called Thoines (in all 1 ac.), 50 ac. and ¼ y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 22 ac. and ¼ y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 27¼ ac., 2 closes of meadow at West Meads (5 y.), with double swaths at the end in the farm ground, 3 closes of meadow at East Meads (2¼ ac.), a close of meadow called Horseballs (2¼ ac.), ¼ y. and certain odd poles and sundry parcels of Lammas meadows to be cut according to the order of the fields; closes of pasture called Rob Croft or Broad Close (1 ac.) and Dog Lane (1¼ y.), a close of pasture at the Moores (wherein is a fodder house) (15½ ac. 13 p.); with common of pasture for 6 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 14 and 15 kine in the breach of the fields in alternate years, and for 45 sheep on the downs and 126 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed 3 yardlands. Worth 40l.

220 RICHARD LAVINGTON (57) and Richard (30), his son, hold by copy, 4 November 20 James [1622], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage, 2½ yardlands and the moiety of a yardland; rent 41s. 2½d.; heriot, for the 2 yardlands the 2 best beasts, for the ¼ yardland 15d. and for the moity half the price of the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, one of 5 fields with a stable at one end, the other of 3 fields, a fodder house, a hog stye and a cart house, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), 52 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above town and Bicken Lawn 18 ac. and ¼ y. and in the South Fields below the town and Bicken Lawn 34 ac. and ½ y.; 2 closes and part of a close of meadow at East Meads (wherein is a sheep house) (2 ac.), a little close of meadow at West Meads (1 y.), with a double swath at the end thereof in the farm ground, a close of [blank] lying on both sides of the river, part in Whitepot Mead, part in Mill Hams and part in Milbrookes, containing [blank], a close of pasture called Hedge Close (3 y.), closes of pasture next the Hedge Close (1½ y.) and one at Wythick (wherein is a house of 2 rooms and a cut) (16 ac. 7 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 6 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 14 and 15 kine in the breach of the fields in alternate years, and for 55 sheep on the

1 Presumably meadow.
2 2½ ac. added in a later hand.
STANTON ST. BERNARD

downs and 126 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed 3 yardlands.
Worth 42l.

221 Edward (32) and Thomas Vowle (24) hold by copy, 25 June 12 James [1614], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, to Edward Vowle deceased and to the said Edward and Thomas, his sons, under fine of 180l., (i) a messuage, a toft and 2 yardlands, and (ii) another toft and two \( \frac{1}{2} \) yardlands; rent 36s.; heriot (i) the 2 best beasts, (ii) 15d. for each half. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, 1 containing 4 fields and a cut, the other 3 fields, a stable, a cart house, backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), 45\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 21 ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 24\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac.; 4 closes of meadow, with a sheep house in one of them, at East Meads (4\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac.), another there next adjoining (3 y.), another at West Meads with a double swath at the end in the farm ground (1\( \frac{1}{2} \) y.), closes of pasture at Wythick with a fodder house upon it (14\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac. 14 p.), at Little Mead (3 ac.) and at Milbrookes (110 p.), a close of pasture called Littes (1 y.); with common of pasture for 6 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 14 kine in the breach of the fields, and for 30 sheep on the downs and 100 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed 3 yardlands. Worth 37l.

222 [f.3(7)r] Christopher (39) and Henry Plott (37) hold by copy, 6 September 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Plott deceased and to the said Christopher and Henry, his sons, under fine of 50l., (i) a messuage, 2 yardlands, (ii) a \( \frac{1}{2} \) yardland and 4 ac. of boardland; rent 32s.; heriot, (i) the 2 best beasts, (ii) 15d. for the \( \frac{1}{2} \) yardland. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a cut, lofted over, 2 barns, one of 3, the other of 5 fields, a stable, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), 50\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 20 ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 30\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac.; 2 closes of meadow at East Meads (1 ac. 1\( \frac{1}{2} \) y.), 3 closes of meadow at West Meads (1\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac.), with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, a close of [blank] at Heele (3 y.), a close of [blank] called Ham (1 y.), a close of pasture called Hazel (15\( \frac{1}{4} \) ac. 11 p.), a close of pasture on both sides of the brook at Milbrooke and Mill Hams (1\( \frac{3}{4} \) ac. 23 p.), and plots of Lammas meadow, to be cut according to the order of the fields, and a close of pasture called Gaies lying near the house (1 ac.); with common of pasture for 5 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 12 kine in the breach of the fields, and for 15 sheep on the downs and 100 in the fields and wastes. Reputed 2\( \frac{1}{2} \) yardlands. Worth 37l.

223 Maud Godwin (74), widow, relict of Edward Godwin deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 13s. 0\( \frac{1}{2} \)d. The reversion whereof belongs to William Godwin (70) by copy, 5 March 14 Eliz. [1572], by grant of Henry, late
SURVEYS OF MANORS

Earl of Pembroke, to Henry and Edward Godwin deceased and the said William under fine of 221., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 fields and a cut, a stable at the end thereof, a backside, garden and orchard (3 y.), 18 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 13¾ ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 4¼ ac.; a close of meadow at East Meads (3 r.), [f.3(7)v] a close of meadow at West Meads (3 y.), with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, a close of [blank] at Wythick (5 ac. 10 p.), a close of [blank] at Little Mead (1¼ ac. 12 p.), and plots of Lammas meadow, to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 5 kine in the breach of the fields and for 50 sheep in the fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland. Worth 16l. 13s. 4d.

224 The said William Godwin (70) holds by and under the same copy, grant and fine, a messuage and a ½ yardland; rent 6s. 6½d.; heriot 15d. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn adjoining the house of 1 room and a cut, a backside, garden and orchard likewise adjoining (1½ y.), 8 ac. ½ y. and 2 butts of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 5½ ac. and ½ y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 2½ ac. and 2 butts; closes of meadow at East Meads (1½ y.) and at West Meads (½ ac.) with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, a close of pasture at Ferne (2½ ac.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 1 horse in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 2 kine in the breach of the fields and for 15 sheep on the common downs. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 8l. 6s. 8d.

225 Edmund Dyer (51) and Henry (51), his brother, hold by copy, 6 September 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Dyer deceased and to Edmund and Henry his sons under fine of 30l., (i) a messuage, a yardland; (ii) and a ½ yardland; rent 18s. 6½d.; heriot, (i) the best beast, (ii) 15d. To [f.4(8)r] which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a cut, whereof 2 rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 fields with a stable at the end, a backside, a garden and an orchard with a little close called a Stitch (1¼ ac.), 26 ac. 1½ y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 13 ac. 1½ y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 13¼ ac.; 3 closes of meadow at East Meads (2½ ac.), a close of pasture called Thorns (1 y.), a like close at Hazel (8¼ ac. 24 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 3 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 7 kine in the breach of the fields and for 100 sheep in the common fields. Reputed one yardland and a ½ yardland. Worth 23l.

226 Robert Jenkins (78) and Daniel (23), his son, hold by copy, 28 September 13 James [1615], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke,
to them and to Henry Jenkins deceased, Robert's son, under fine of 40l., (i) a messuage, a yardland and (ii) a ½ yardland; rent 22s. 2½d.; heriot, (i) the best beast, (ii) 15d. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms, 3 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 fields and a cut, a stable, a backside, garden and orchard (2½ ac.), 27½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 13½ ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 14 ac.; 3 closes of meadow at East Meads (in all 1½ ac.), a close of pasture called Dog Lane (1 ac.), a close of pasture at Wythick (8½ ac. 30 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 3 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 7 kine in the breach of the fields and for 15 sheep on the downs and 50 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland and a ½ yardland. Worth 26l.

227 [f.4(8)v] John Ringe (63) and Alice Rogers (50), now called Alice White, widow, hold by copy, 6 September 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, to John Ringe deceased and to the said John and Alice under fine of 40l., a messuage and 2 yardlands; rent 22s.; heriot the 2 best beasts. The reversion whereof belongs to Martha White by copy, 17 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 35l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 fields and a cut, a house of 3 fields used for a stable, a cow house and a granary, a backside, garden and orchard and a close called Cokes adjoining (in all 1½ ac.), 30½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 12½ ac. ½ y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 17½ ac. ½ y.; a close of meadow at East Meads (1½ ac.) and 2 at West Meads (1 ac.) with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, closes of pasture called Carters Corner (3 y.) and Ferne (10½ ac. 23 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 4 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 10 kine in the breach of the fields and for 100 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 30l.

228 Elizabeth Strange, widow, relict of John Strange deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and a yardland; rent 15s. 2½d. The reversion whereof belongs to John Roser and Mary Crocker, now wife of Thomas Hart, by copy, 8 April 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, to the said John Strange and to the said John Roser and Mary under fine of 66l. 13s. 4d., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, 1 of 3 fields and the other of 3 fields with a stable at the end, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), 23 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 6 ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 17 ac.; 2 closes of meadow at East Meads (1½ ac.),
SURVEYS OF MANORS

a close of pasture called Selhaies (1½ y.), like closes at Milbrookes (3 r. 35 p.) and Hazel (7 ac. 12 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 7 kine in the breach of the fields and for 50 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland. Worth 17l.

229 [f.5(9)r] GEORGE (54) AND ANTHONY (53), sons of WILLIAM LYDDALL, hold by copy, 6 September 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant to them and to the said William of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30l., (i) a messuage, a yardland, (ii) a ½ yardland and a cottage called Broad Close; rent 21s. 6d.; heriot, (i) the best beast, (ii) 15d. for the ½ yardland.

To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a cut lofted over, 2 barns, 1 of 2 fields and the other of 2 fields and a cut with a stable at the end, a fodder house and a cart house standing upon posts, a hog sty, a backside, garden and a close called Broad Close, wherein is an orchard (1½ ac.), 24 ac. ½ y. and 2 butts of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 11½ ac. ½ y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 12½ ac. and 2 butts; [blank] closes of meadow at East Meads (1 ac. and ½ y.), 2 like closes at West Meads (1 ac.) with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, a close of pasture called Dog Lane (1½ y.), a close of pasture at Wythick, wherein is a little fodder house (9 ac. 25 p.), a like close at the upper end of Milbrookes called Broadmere (1 ac. 22 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 3 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 9 kine in the breach of the fields and for 15 sheep on the downs and 50 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland and a ½ yardland and a cottage. Worth 25l.

230 WILLIAM SMITH (70) and Maud (64), his sister, now called Maud Godwin, widow, hold by copy, 15 September 16 Eliz. [1574], by grant of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, to William Trent deceased and to the said William and Maud under fine of 30l., (i) a messuage, a yardland and (ii) a ½ yardland; rent 20s. 3½d.; heriot, (i) the best beast, (ii) 15d.

To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 fields and a cut, a house of 3 fields now used for a stable, a hay house, a backside, garden and orchard (2½ ac.), 27 ac. ½ y. and 2 butts of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 14½ ac. ½ y. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 12½ ac. and 2 butts; 3 half meadows at East Meads (1 ac. and ½ y.), another close at East Meads (1½ y.), a close of meadow at West Meads (1 ac.) with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, a close of pasture called Church Close (1½ y.), like closes at Wythick, wherein is a fodder house (7 ac. 50 p.) and at Milbrookes (1 ac.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the [f.5(9)v] order of the fields; with common of pasture for 3 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 7 kine in the breach of the fields and for 15 sheep on the downs
and 50 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland and a \( \frac{1}{4} \) yardland. Worth 23l.

231 Thomas (24) and Edward Vowle (32) hold by copy, 4 November 20 James [1622], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, to Edward Vowle deceased and to the said Thomas and Edward, his sons, under fine of 80l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 11s. 6½d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, [blank] of them lofted over, a barn of 3 fields and a stable at one end and a hay house at the other, a backside, orchard and garden (\( \frac{3}{4} \) ac.), 18 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town \( \frac{2}{3} \) ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town \( 10\frac{1}{4} \) ac.; 2 closes of meadow at East Meads (1\( \frac{1}{4} \) ac.), closes of pasture at Wythick (5 ac. 3 y. 5 p.) and Little Mead (1\( \frac{1}{4} \) ac. 10 p.) and plots of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 5 kine in the breach of the fields and for 50 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland. Worth 13l. 6s. 8d.

232 Christopher Smith (27) holds by copy, 9 September 7 James [1609], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, to William and John Smith both deceased and to the said Christopher under fine of 40l., a messuage and two \( \frac{1}{2} \) yardlands; rent 15s.; heriot twice 15d. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 fields, a stable, a backside, garden and a little close of pasture adjoining (in all \( \frac{1}{2} \) ac.), 17 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 12 ac. and in the South (f.6(10)r) Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 5 ac.; 2 closes of meadow at West Meads (1 ac.) with a double swath at the end in the farm ground, closes of pasture at Dog Lane (\( \frac{1}{4} \) ac.) and Wythick (4\( \frac{1}{4} \) ac.), a close below the brook in Mill Hams (\( \frac{1}{2} \) ac. 22 p.); with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 4 kine in the breach of the fields and for 30 sheep on the downs. Reputed two \( \frac{1}{2} \) yardlands. Worth 13l. 6s. 8d.

233 Katherine Salmon, widow, relict of Paul Salmon deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage, a yardland and two \( \frac{1}{4} \) yardlands; rent 29s. 4½d. Successive reversions to (a) Samuel Hamlyn (69), by copy, 29 March 32 Eliz. [1590], by grant of Henry, late Earl of Pembroke, to the said Paul, Richard Hamlyn deceased and to the said Samuel under fine of 8l., and (b) to John Salmon (7), Paul’s son, and to Samuel (13), Richard Hamlyn’s son, by copy, 8 April 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 60l., rent as above and heriot, viz. for the yardland the best beast and for the two \( \frac{1}{4} \) yardlands twice 15d. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and 2 cuts, a kitchen of 2 rooms, a little granary house, a barn of 4 fields and a cut, a stable and fodder house of 3 fields, a hay house lately built upon posts, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close of
SURVEYS OF MANORS

pasture adjoining (in all 1 ac.), 46½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 20½ ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 25½ ac.; 2 closes of meadow at East Meads (1½ ac.), a like close at West Meads (1 y.) with a double swath at the end thereof in the farm ground, a close of pasture called Jack Pardens (¼ ac.), a close of [blank] called the Moores (11½ ac. 23 p), a close of [blank] called Mill Hams (1½ ac. 5 p.), and parcels of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 4 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 10 kine in the breach of the fields and for 30 sheep on the downs and for 80 in the common fields and wastes. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 32l.

234 [f.6(v)0v] SAMUEL (69), WILLIAM (18) AND SAMUEL HAMLYN (13) hold by copy, 14 March 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 65l., a water grist mill and lands; rent 14s. 6d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 fields and a stable, a backside, a garden and a little close of meadow adjoining (in all 1½ ac.), 16 ac. of arable in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town, a close of meadow called Long Ham (½ ac.), and a close of pasture at Wythick (5 ac. 1 y. 10 p.); with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 5 kine in the breach of the fields and for 50 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland. Worth 15l.

235 RICHARD (42) AND WILLIAM FARMER (40) hold by copy, 15 June 12 James [1614], by grant of William, late Earl of Pembroke, to William Farmer deceased and to the said Richard and William, his sons, under fine of 60l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 13s. 6½d.; heriot the best beast. The moiety whereof is now held by Joan Farmer, widow, relict of the said deceased William during her widowhood according to the custom of the manor. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, a cart house, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close of pasture adjoining (in all 1½ ac.), 22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town 7 ac. and in the South Fields below Bicken Lawn and the town 15 ac.; 3 closes of meadow at East Meads (in all 1 ac. 1½ y.), a close of meadow at West Meads (1½ y.), a close of pasture called the Ham (¼ ac.), like closes at the Moores (4½ ac. 10 p.) and Little Mead (1½ ac. 12 p.) and parcels of Lammas meadow to be cut according to the order of the fields; with common of pasture for 2 horses in the baiting places and the breach of the fields, for 5 kine in the breach of the fields and for 50 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed one yardland. Worth 18l.

236 [f.7(r)1r] EDWARD HIBBERD (65), and Ann (24) and Christian (22), his daughters, hold by copy, 9 September 7 James [1609], by grant of William,
late Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 8l., a messuage and 4½ [sic] ac.; rent 4s.; no heriot. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms and a cut, a backside, garden and orchard (¼ ac.), 4½ ac. [sic] in the North Fields above Bicken Lawn and the town, a close of pasture at Wythick (1 ac. 1 y. 28 p.) ; with common of pasture for 2 sheep in the common fields and wastes. Reputed to contain [blank]. Worth 40s.
Stoke Farthing

Survey there taken 10 March 7 Charles [1632]

TENANTS BY INDENTURE

237 John Penny holds by indenture, 23 January 10 James [1613], by grant of William, late Earl, and Mary, Countess of Pembroke, the site, capital messuage, tenement or farm with appurtenances in Stoke Farthing, Broad Chalke and South Newton for 99 years if Abraham, Charles and John, his sons, or any of them shall so long live. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted overhead, a kitchen adjoining, also lofted overhead, an out-chamber for servants to lodge in, with a stable of 3 small rooms adjoining, part also lofted, 2 barns of c. 10 rooms, a fodder house of c. 3 small rooms, a backside, garden and orchard thereto belonging (c. 1/4 ac.), meadows called the Inmead (2 ac.), Holorod Mead, being common from Lammas to Candlemas for the tenants there (c. 3 ac.), the West Mead, being likewise common (c. 1/4 ac.), closes of pasture ground called the West Close (c. 1/4 ac.) and the Lukes Close (c. 1 ac.) and 198 court ridges in the common fields 'as it lyeth', whereof in the East Field 110 and in the West Field 88. Accounted c. 7 yardlands; and common of pasture for 10 horses, 6 kine, 1 bull and 1 runner at the down, and at the breach of the fields as many as have been usually kept heretofore, and for 500 sheep or more if the common and pasture will feed them. Rent 6l. 13s. 4d. Worth 80l.

Sum of the Indenture-hold rents p.a. . 6l. 13s. 4d.

TENANTS BY COPY

238 [f.2(3)] Bartholomew (79), Thomas (46) and Alexander Kinge (35) hold by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl, and Mary, Countess of Pembroke, under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., a messuage; rent 7s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, well timbered, with a little cow house at the west end, a barn of 3 rooms, reasonably timbered, with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1/4 ac.), 8 1/2 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 1/2 ac. and in the West Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 kine and a runner and 20 sheep. Reputed 1/3 yardland. Worth 3l. 6s. 8d.

239 William Speringe (60) and John (18), his son, hold by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary his wife, to John Penny the elder and to the said William and John under fine of 25l., a messuage and a 1/4 yardland; rent 8s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, well lofted over and sufficiently timbered and repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a cow house and stable of 1 room, well repaired, a backside,
STOKE FARTHING

garden and orchard (1/4 ac.), and 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed a 1/3 yardland. Worth 5l.

240 William Bryne (52) holds by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., a messuage; rent 5s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, a barn, a little cow house of 3 rooms, well timbered, a backside, garden and orchard (1/4 ac.) and 8 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 ac. and in the West Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 kine and a runner and 20 sheep. Reputed 1/3 yardland. Worth 3l. 6s. 8d.

241 [f.3(4)] Ann Penney (49), widow, relict of Bartholomew Penney, deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage, a yardland and a 1/4 yardland; rent 24s.; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Nicholas Penney by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, to Anne Savage, the said Bartholomew and Nicholas under fine of 100l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, with sufficient timber, a barn, with other necessary houses for husbandry, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1/4 ac.) and 36 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18 ac. and in the West Field 18 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 6 kine and a runner and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a 1/4 yardland. Worth 15l.

242 Ann Penney (49), widow, relict of Bartholomew Penney, deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage, a yardland, a 1/4 yardland and a cote; yearly rent 26s.; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Samuel (28) and Edmund Penney (24) by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, to the said Bartholomew, Samuel and Edmund under fine of 100l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, tenantable, a stable and cow house with other fitting rooms for husbandry, a backside, a garden and orchard (1 ac.), a little pasture ground called the Coate (1 y.) and 36 1/2 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18 ac. and in the West Field 19 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 6 kine and a runner and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a 1/4 yardland. Worth 15l.

243 [f.4(5)] John Savage (52) and William (39), his brother, hold by copy, 16 September 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of 20s., a messuage; rent 12s. 2d.;
SURVEYS OF MANORS

heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 2 of the rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable adjoining of 1 room, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1/4 ac.), and 20 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 10 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 50 sheep. Reputed a 1/4 yardland and 1/2 yardland. Worth 6l. 13s. 4d.

244 William Savage (39) and John (52), his brother, hold by copy, 16 September 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, to which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well timbered, a backside, garden and orchard (1/4 ac.) and 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed a 1/4 yardland. Worth 5l.

245 John White (35), Henry (10), his son, and Elizabeth (5), his daughter, hold by copy, 2 September 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, to which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, all well lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house with other rooms necessary for husbandry, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1/4 ac.), a dry ground called Bakers (3 y.) and 36 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 18 ac. and in the West Field 18 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 6 kine and a runner and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a 4- yardland. Worth 15l.

246 [f.5(6)] Joan Clinton (39), now wife of Henry Norris, holds by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, to which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, indifferently repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (1 ac.) and 16 ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8 ac. and in the West Field 8 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and a runner and 40 sheep. Reputed a 1/4 yardland. Worth 6l.

247 Avice Michell (45), now wife of William Michell and late wife of Wilkes Shergoll, holds by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, to which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, all looted over and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well timbered, a backside, garden and orchard (1/4 ac.) and 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 50 sheep. Reputed a 1/4 yardland and 1/2 yardland. Worth 6l. 13s. 4d.
STOKE FARTHING

well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable, a fodder house and a cow house adjoining of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard and 2 small plots of ground adjoining (1 ac.) and 25 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14½ ac. and in the West Field 10½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth yearly above the rent 10l.

248 [f.6(7)] ELEANOR BRYNE, widow, relict of Thomas Bryne deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, by copy dated 18 April 11 Eliz. [1569], by grant of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, under fine of 16l., a messuage and a yardland at the yearly rent of 16s. and heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Ellis Glyde by copy, dated [blank], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke and Mary, his wife, under the fine of [blank], rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, well timbered, a cow house and a fodder house adjoining, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (1 ac.) and 23½ ac. of arable in the common fields; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. All which are reputed to contain one yardland and are worth yearly above the rent 10l.

249 STEPHEN THORNE (42) holds by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of 23l. 6s. 8d., a messuage at the yearly rent of 8s. 2d. and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a cow house adjoining, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (1¼ ac.) and 12 ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. All which are reputed ½ yardland and are worth yearly above the rent 5l.

250 [f.7(8)] MARGARET SAVAGE (80), widow, relict of Stephen Savage deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and ½ yardland at the yearly rent of 8s. and heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Robert Shergoll (50) and Ann (50), his wife, by copy, 25 September 22 James [1624], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, to the said Robert and Ann, under fine of 4l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, with an old house adjoining, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.) and 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed ½ yardland. Worth 5l.

251 WALTER WHITMARSHE holds by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of
SURVEYS OF MANORS

13l. 6s. 8d., a messuage at the yearly rent of 15s. 4d. and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, reasonably repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, weakly timbered, a skilling house adjoining the dwelling house, a stable, a hay house and a low room, a backside, garden and orchard (\(\frac{1}{4}\) ac.) and 24 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12 ac. and in the West Field 12 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10l.

252 Edward Bryne (34) and Purnell (38), his sister, hold by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, and Mary, his wife, under fine of 32l., a messuage at the yearly rent of 13s. and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, weakly timbered, a cow house adjoining, a stable and a cart house adjoining the dwelling house, a backside, garden and orchard (\(\frac{1}{4}\) ac.) and 20 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 10 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 50 sheep. Reputed 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland and 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland. Worth 6l. 13s. 4d.

253 [f.8(9)] Agnes Penney (72), widow, relict of Bartholomew Penney, deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland at the yearly rent of 7s. 6d. The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Penney (60) and Solomon (32), his brother, by copy [blank] by grant of [blank] under fine of [blank] to the said Henry and Solomon, rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, weakly timbered, a barn of 3 rooms, weakly timbered, a cow house, a backside, garden and orchard (\(\frac{1}{4}\) ac.) and 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland. Worth 5l.

254 Walter Idney (60), Joan (24) and Grace Idney (20), his daughters, hold by copy, 19 April 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke and Mary, his wife, under fine of 40l., a messuage at the yearly rent of 18s. and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable and a fodder house of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (\(\frac{1}{4}\) ac.) and 24 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 12 ac. and in the West Field 12 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11l.

Sum of the Copyhold rents p.a. [blank].
West Overton
Survey there taken 24 May 7 Charles [1631]

FREEHOLDERS THERE

255 Robert Drewe, esquire 32s.

256 Richard Smith 3s.

257 [f.2(4)] Thomas Smith
Sum of the Freehold rents p.a. 35s.

TENANTS BY INDENTURE

258 Richard Kingsman holds by indenture, 23 June 1 Charles [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Robert Kingsman under fine of 240l., the capital messuage and farm of West Overton for the lives of Joan (32), now wife of John Hayes of Wilton, clerk, of the said Richard (23) and of John (18), son of William, brother of John Hayes, clerk; rent 11l. 15s., 6 qr. of wheat, 6 qr. of malt and 6 qr. of oats. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, much ruined, a barn of 7 rooms, a cart house of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 1½ ac.), closes of meadow called Short Close adjoining the dwelling house (2 ac.), Long Close (3 ac.) and the Penning (1 ac.), a meadow called the Custom Mead (12 ac.), which meadow is common to the farmer and tenants for their horses and other beasts from Lammas until St. Martin’s day yearly and all the rest of the year belongs to the farmer only, grounds of pasture called Clarks Lye (8 ac.) and Hyde (8 ac.), 6 ac. of coppice wood or woody ground adjoining Hyde, and 274 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 62 ac., in the West Field or Little Field 60 ac. and in the South Field 152 ac.; and common of pasture for 20 horses, 25 kine and 400 sheep. Reputed 5 yardlands. Worth 100l.

259 [f.3(5)] John Smith holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a portion of tenths and tithes of West Overton for 99 years, if John (18), Thomas (15) and Christopher Smith (11), the tenant’s sons, or any of them shall so long live; rent 4l., 1 qr. of wheat, 1 qr. of malt and 1 qr. of oats. Worth 23l.

260 Richard Franklyn (71), gentleman, William (47) and George (45), his sons, hold by indenture, 1 October 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 4l., a coppice, underwood and woody ground called Allons Coppice (39 ac.), and all underwood, soil, herbage, etc., except timber trees of oak and ash, for life in survivorship; rent 4l. Worth 12l.
SURVEYS OF MANORS

261 Richard Smith holds by indenture, 20 October 20 Eliz. [1578], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Smith, Henry his son, both deceased, and the said Richard, another son, under fine of 20l., a coppice, underwood and woody ground called Chichangles Coppice (46 ac.) and the underwood, soil, herbage, etc., except timber trees of oak and ash, for life; rent 5l. and the carriage of 3 loads of wood yearly from Overton woods to Ramsbury. Worth 18l.

[f.3(5)v] Sum of the Indenture-hold rents p.a.

24l. 15s.
7 qr. wheat
7 qr. malt
7 qr. oats

[f.4(6)]

TENANTS BY COPY

262 Robert Kingsman (63), the elder, Robert (34) and Thomas (22), his sons, hold by copy, 15 March 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10l., a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland; rent 13s. 4d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a malt house and a stable of 3 rooms, all well repaired, with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), plots of meadow in the South Mead (¼ ac.) and in the Little Mead (1 r.), and 21½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 6½ ac., in the West Field called Little Field 4½ ac. and in the South Field 10½ ac.; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 5 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a cote. Worth 10l.

263 John Browne (68), Alice (35), his daughter, and Jonathan West (36) hold by copy, 21 April 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 75l., a messuage, a yardland and a ½ yardland; rent 13s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house, all well repaired, closes of meadow called Barn Close (¼ ac.) and the Lower Close (¼ ac.), a plot of meadow in the South Mead (¼ ac.) and 30½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field called Little Field 10½ ac. and in the South Field 19½ ac.; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 6 kine and 2 runners and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a ½ yardland. Worth 15l.

264 [f.5(7)] Robert Kingsman (35), the younger, and Alice (34), his sister, now wife of Thomas Stephens, hold by copy, 24 April 41 Eliz. [1599], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Kingsman deceased and to the said Robert and Alice under fine of 38l., a messuage or tenement, a cottage and 2 yardlands; rent 20s. 10d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a white house or milk house of 1 room lofted over, a malting house of 2 rooms, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cow house, a hay house of 2 rooms, and a cart house, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1½ ac.), a plot of meadow in the South Mead (1½ ac.) and 42 ac. of arable
WEST OVERTON

in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 13¾ ac., in the West Field called Little Field 6½ ac. and in the South Field 22½ ac.; with common of pasture for 8 horses, 9 kine and 2 runners and 120 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands and a cote. Worth 20l.

265 Thomas Storye (76), Robert (35) and Richard (40), his sons, hold by copy, 20 April 16 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage, a yardland and a ½ yardland; rent 16s.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 3 of them lofted over and well repaired, the other in decay, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse of 2 rooms, a milk house of 1 room, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), closes of meadow called Home Close (1 ac.) and the Upper Close (¾ ac.), plots of meadow, 1 in South Mead (½ ac.) and 2 in Little Mead (3 r.), and 31 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 9 ac., in the West Field called Little Field 55½ ac. and in the South Field 16¾ ac.; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 6 kine and 2 runners and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a ½ yardland. Worth 15l.

266 [f.6(8)] Thomas Phelps (70) alias Bromham, Robert (30) and William (21), his sons, hold by copy, 29 December 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage and 2 yardlands; rent 16s.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a hay house, a malt house and other necessary houses for husbandry, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), plots of meadow lying in the north side (1 ac.) and in the South Mead (¾ ac.) and 45 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 14½ ac., in the West Field called Little Field 54½ ac. and in the South Field 25 ac.; with common of pasture for 8 horses, 8 kine and 2 runners and 90 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 20l.

267 Edward Pyle (62) and Robert (54), his brother, hold by copy, 28 March 30 Eliz. [1588], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 14l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 8s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a hay house and other necessary houses for husbandry, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (¾ ac.), a plot of meadow in the common mead in the north side (¼ ac.) and 21½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 53½ ac., in the West Field called Little Field 3½ ac. and in the South Field 12½ ac.; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10½.

268 [f.7(9)] John Heade (52), Richard (42) and Mary Heade (36), hold by copy, 9 January 6 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 60l., a tenement, a yardland, a ½ yardland and a ½ yardland called Boardlands (15 ac.) in East Town Field; rent 18s. 6d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground
rooms, 3 of them lofted over, not well repaired, a barn of 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) rooms, another with a stable of 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), a close of meadow adjoining the garden and orchard (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), another little close of meadow (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), a plot of meadow in the common meadow called Little Mead (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), 3 other plots of meadow in Little Mead (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.) and 46\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 10 ac., in the West Field 5 ac., on the West Hill 16\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac. and in East Town Field 15 ac.; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 6 kine and 2 runners and 90 sheep. Reputed 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland and \(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland of boardland. Worth 20l.

269 John Smith (18), Thomas (15) and Christopher (11), his brothers, hold by copy, 19 January 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5l., a messuage and a \(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland; rent 7s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a barn of 3 rooms, all much decayed, a backside, garden and orchard (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), a close of pasture (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), 2 plots of meadow in the common meadow in the north side (in all 1 r.) and 11\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 4 ac., in the West Field called Little Field 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac. and in the South Field 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed a \(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland. Worth 5l.

270 [f.8(10)] Margery Mortymer, widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage, a yardland and a \(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland; rent 14s.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to George Church (25), Margaret Fry (25) and John Church (21) by copy, 13 December 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 115l., rent as above and a heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, somewhat decayed, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close of meadow (1 ac.), 2 plots of meadow in the south side (each \(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.) and 32 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 12\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac., in the West Field called Little Field 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac. and in the South Field 16\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 6 kine and 2 runners and 90 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a \(\frac{1}{2}\) yardland. Worth 15l.

271 Robert (22), Mary (18) and John Newe (15) hold by copy, 25 May 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 4ol., a messuage and a yardland; rent 8s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a cart house and other necessary houses for husbandry, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (\(\frac{1}{4}\) ac.), a close of meadow called Home Close (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), a plot of meadow in the common mead called South Mead (\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.), 2 like plots in the common meadow called Little Mead (1 r.) and 22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 8\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac., in the West Field called Little Field 2 ac. and in the South Field 11\(\frac{1}{2}\) ac.; with common of pasture for 4 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10l.
WEST OVERTON

272 [f.9r] Joan Myles, widow, relict of Thomas Myles, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a \frac{1}{2} yardland; rent 6s. 6d.; heriot nil, because by widowhood. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 of them lofted over, somewhat decayed, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a hay house of 2 rooms, well repaired. a backside, garden and orchard (\frac{1}{2} ac.), a close of meadow adjoining the backside (\frac{1}{2} ac.), a plot of meadow in the common meadow called South Mead (1 r.) and 13\frac{1}{2} ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 5 ac., in the West Field called Little Field 1\frac{1}{2} ac. and in the South Field 6\frac{1}{2} ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed a \frac{1}{2} yardland. Worth 5l.

273 Thomas Ladd (54), Thomas (12), his son, and Edward (19), son of Edward, brother of Thomas the father, hold by copy, 3 March 18 James [1621], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 3l., a cottage and curtilage; rent 4s. 4d.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over and 2 little outhouses, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close of pasture adjoining (\frac{1}{2} ac.) and 2 ac. of arable in the North Field; with common of pasture for 1 cow. Worth 1l. 6s. 8d.

Sum of the Copyhold rents p.a. 7l. 5s. 6d.
Wilton

Survey there taken 5 March 7 Charles [1632]

274

THE PARK GROUNDS

The Pasture Grounds within Wilton park as follows: The Hopyard Close by Mr. Chandler's pigeon house (42 lugs), a little 'stringe' by, running eastward (16 lugs), a close next that by Green Hayes (143 lugs), a close between that and Mr. Twogood's (1 ac., 21 lugs); in a piece, on the south side of the park adjoining the west side of the Furze Gate 19 ac., 48 lugs; in another piece adjoining the south side of the park adjoining the east side of the Furze Gate 8 ac., 1 y., 32 lugs; and in another piece joining to that lying eastward toward Netherhampton 5 ac., 73 lugs.

The Meadow Grounds within Wilton park as follows: The hither dry ground croft next to Netherhampton Walk (4 ac., 13 lugs), the under dry ground croft next Netherhampton Walk (4 ac., 60 lugs), the hither dry ground next adjoining (7 ac.), the further dry ground next adjoining (6 ac.); there lie between the seven acres and Custom Mead 5 ac.; parcels called Hunt Hams (7 ac.) and Picked Corner (47 lugs), meadows called John Smythe's Mead (2 ac.) and Mr. Phillip's Mead (2 ac., 20 lugs); the marsh (80 lugs).

275 Elizabeth Sharpe (65), widow, holds for life by indenture, 20 May 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Hugh Sanforde, esquire, deceased, and to the said Elizabeth, his then wife, (i) a dwelling house of 6 ground rooms, 5 of them lofted over, a stable of 2 rooms, a garden adjoining, with the ground that the housing stands on (30 lugs) in Pig Marsh in Wilton; and (ii) a parcel of meadow ground on the other side of the river against the said garden (c. 1 ac.), in Wilton, sometime in John Gearerd's tenure; rent (i) 16d., (ii) 2s., at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions. Reputed to be worth 3l.

276 Jervis Sharpe holds by indenture dated 15 May [blank] Charles, by grant to him of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 18l., a close of meadow called Fryers Mead (c. 4 ac.), with the garden plot or hopyard adjoining (4 ac.) in Wilton for the life in survivorship of Katherine and Jervis, the tenant's wife and son, and of John, son of John Cattwell deceased; rent 32s. at Michaelmas and Lady Day by even portions; heriot 40s. at every decease successively. Worth [blank].

277 John Randoll holds by indenture, 20 November 22 James [1624], by grant to him of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10l., a messuage or tenement and a garden plot adjoining it, in Wilton, heretofore in Alice Handell's tenure, for the lives in survivorship of Philip (27),
WILTON

Rebecca and John Randoll, the tenant's children; rent 16s. at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions.

278 DOMINICK PILE (64) holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, a little parcel of ground or garden plot in Wilton (c. 22 lugs or p.), for the lives in survivorship of the tenant and of John (17) and Dominick Pile (11), his sons; rent 3s. 4d. at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions.

279 JOHN COOKE holds by indenture, 20 March 37 Eliz. [1595], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Leonard Mell, Amy, his wife, and Philip, their son, a tenement or house with a garden plot and orchard thereunto belonging in the Madlyne in Wilton, bounded on the west by the Madlyne, on the north by a meadow called the Maudlyne Mead, on the east by a tenement late of Edward Penruddock, esquire, and on the south by the highway, during the lives in survivorship of the said Leonard, Amy, and Philip; rent 10s. 4d. at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions.

280 JOHN COOKE holds by indenture, 10 November 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said John Cooke under fine of 20s., a messuage or tenement in Wilton in or near the Madlyne, with a garden plot or parcel of ground used for a garden thereunto belonging, adjoining the tenement, bounded on the north by a tenement now or late in the tenure of Humphrey Roberts and on the south by the watercourse and the king's highway there, for the lives in survivorship of Stephen, son of Stephen Cooke of Ramsbury, Thomas, son of William Sexton late of Aldbourne, and Henry, son of Henry Pope of Aldbourne; rent 4s. at Lady Day and Michaelmas by even portions.

281 MARY RICKEFTTS, now wife of Robert Gerrard, holds for life by indenture dated [blank], by grant of [blank], a messuage or tenement, consisting of the ground rooms lofted over, with a garden adjoining (7 by 3 lugs), in Minster Street between the Parsonage Barn and the hopyard of Christopher Pottecary, now in the tenure of Elizabeth Hayes, widow, and in the occupation of Henry Sampson, at a rent of 2s. Reputed to be worth 20s.

282 ROBERT BENNETT holds by indenture, 9 August 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 8l., a messuage or tenement of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, and standing in Minster Street in Wilton, with a backside and garden adjoining (in all 28 p. or lugs), for the lives in survivorship of Sarah and Mary Bennett (25), his daughters, and of William (15), son of William Gray of Wilton; rent 10s. Reputed to be worth 30s.

283 HUMPHREY DITTON, gentleman, holds by indenture, 19 May 4 Charles [1628], by grant inter alia to him of William, Earl of Pembroke, (i) the corn and grist mills called Isomberds Mills and all houses and buildings thereto belonging, in the Borough and Lordship of Wilton, with all the
SURVEYS OF MANORS

waters and streams to the mills belonging and all fishings, and the mulcture, custom and suit of the customary tenants of Washerne, Netherhampton, Fugglestone and Quidhampton with their corn and grists to the mills accustomed; and 2 parrocks or hams of meadow, part of the mills and streams there, used to be let with the mills (both 1 ac.); (ii) a meadow called Great Cassams (2½ ac.), with the tithes thereof, in the suburbs of Wilton, sometime in John Davies's tenure; and (iii) a mill called the Place Mill, between the hop-garden and the Lord's brewhouse and bakehouse in the suburbs of Wilton; except ground swans; for 99 years if Humphrey (45), George (35) and Abraham (29), sons of Abraham Ditton, party to the lease, or any of them shall so long live; rent 10l. 13s. 4d., viz. (i) 4l., (ii) 4l. 13s. 4d., (iii) 4os. Reputed to be worth 12l.

284 [f.5(7)] William Abyn holds by indenture, 15 May 5 Charles [1629], by grant to him of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6l., a house and part of a little hop-garden in Wilton between the lands belonging to the Prior of St. Johns on the west and those belonging to the prebend of Stanton on the east; and a little garden plot in Wilton near St. Andrew's church, between the lands heretofore of Ralph Symes deceased and now of Thomas Antram on the east and those of St. Andrew's on the south-west; except all timber trees and trees likely to be timber; for the lives in survivorship of Edith (17), Alice (14) and Katherine Abyn (11), his daughters; rent 20d. Worth 20s.

285 Matthew Hewes holds by grant, 14 October 13 James 1616, under the hands of Thomas Morgan, William Stockman, William Kent and John Bowles, officers to William, Earl of Pembroke, made to William Hewes, a little plot of ground in Wilton (5 lugs by 25 feet), between the lands of William Hewes on the east, those of Joan Everleigh on the north and the king's highway on the west; to the said William [sic] for 99 years, if the said William [sic] (44), Elizabeth (46), his wife, and Thomas, their son, or any of them shall so long live; rent 20d. Worth [blank].

286 [f.6(8)] John Cooke holds by grant, 13 April 1613 12 James,¹ to Leonard Mell under the hands of Thomas Morgan, William Stockman and John Bowles, officers of William, Earl of Pembroke, a stable and a little plot of ground in Wilton near to the house of John Penruddock, esquire, abutting upon the king's highway on the south and the river on the north and late in the occupation of John Chatwell, for 21 years from Lady Day last; rent 30d. Worth [blank].

287 Thomas Moore holds for life by grant, dated at the receipt 1627,² under the hands and seals of Thomas Morgan, William Stockman, William Kent and John Bowles, officers for William, Earl of Pembroke, a cottage or dwelling house and parcel of ground whereon the cottage stands

¹ Either date or regnal year incorrect.
² i.e. not an indenture.
WILTON

(3 p.) in the Borough of Wilton between the lands of Sir Thomas Penruddock on the north and south, those of the Lord on the east and those of Ellis Vayes on the north-west; successive remainders to Elizabeth the tenant's wife during her widowhood, and to Edith Moore, his daughter, for her life; rent 6d. and one day's work on demand. Worth [blank].

288 Henry Whatmore, Richard and Henry, his sons, hold for life in succession by grant, 10 October 1627, under the hands and seals of Thomas Morgan, William Stockman, William Kent, John Bowles and John Nicholas, officers of William, Earl of Pembroke, a plot of ground with a dwelling house thereon (3½ by 1½ lugs) in East Street in Wilton, late in the tenure of Coll Tewe [sic]; rent 8d. Worth [blank].

289 [f.7(9)] William Phillipes holds by grant, 15 October 22 James [1624], under the hands of Thomas Morgan, knight, William Stockman, esquire, William Kent and John Bowles, gentlemen, officers of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40s., a barn of 4 rooms and 1 cowhouse adjoining, with a parcel of ground (60 by 20 feet), for 21 years from Michaelmas last; rent 2s. Worth [blank].

290 Samuel Waleworth

¹ No original entry against this name.
Wylye

Survey there taken 20 June 7 Charles [1631]

TENANTS BY INDENTURE

291 GUY EVERLEY holds by indenture, II February I Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said Guy (50), Nicholas (11) and William Everley (20) or any of them shall so long live; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, for hay 10d., and 5 sheep or in money 50s. at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, a backside (1½ lug), a little close which was of the Farm Close (68 lugs), a close of pasture in the Moore (2 ac.), and 1 ac. of meadow ground in the same Moore, the shear of 1 ac. 68 lugs in Duttenham and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7¼ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac.; and common of pasture for 1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10l.

292 GUY POTTICARY holds by indenture, II February I Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said Guy (44), Margery (30) and John Potticary (6) or any of them shall so long live; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 10d. and 50s. respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, with 1 room lofted over, well timbered, a backside (2 lugs), a barn of 2 rooms, well timbered, a stable and cowhouse with a backside (4 lugs), a close of meadow called Farm Close (60 lugs), a piece of pasture ground called the Moore (3 ac.), the hay of 1¼ ac. of meadow less 10 lugs in Duttenham in the parish of Little Langford, and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7¼ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6¾ ac.; and common of pasture for 1 cow on the down and for 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10l.

293 [f.4(3)] THOMAS POTTICARY holds by indenture, II February I Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said Thomas (40), Katherine (30), his wife, and Honor Potticary (8), his daughter, or any of them shall so long live; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 10d. and 50s. respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, well repaired, 1 room of a barn, well repaired, a stable and backside adjoining (3 lugs), a garden and a little close (60 lugs), a close of meadow in the Moore

1 The first two folios are lacking and no heading appears as in the other surveys.
WYLYE

(2 ac.), the shear of hay of 1½ ac. 20 lugs in Duttenham and 21 ac. of arable
in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle
Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac.; and common of pasture for
1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10l.

294 John Locke the younger holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles
[1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank],
one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said John (42),
James (9), son of Robert Locke, and John (12), son of William Locke, or
any of them shall so long live; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels
of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 1ol.
and 50s. respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a
close of meadow in the Moor (1 ac. 7 lugs), a close of pasture there (c. 2½ ac.)
the shear of hay of 1 ac. 34 lugs in Duttenham and 21 ac. of arable in the
common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac.
and in the West Field 7 ac.; and common of pasture for 1 cow and
100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10l.

295 [f.5(4)] Robert Locke holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles
[1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank],
one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said Robert (40),
James (9), his son, and Lucretia (12), his daughter, or any of them shall
so long live; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the
eighth part of a load of hay and 5 wethers or in money 1ol. and 50s.
respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling
house of 1 ground room lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms,
well repaired, a backside (7 lugs), a little close and a garden on the north
of the house, which was part of the Farm Close (6½ lugs), a close of meadow
in the Moor (2 ac.), the shear of hay of 1 ac. 60 lugs in Duttenham and
21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac.,
in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac.; and common of
pasture for 1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10l.

296 William Hill holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by
grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], one part of the
farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if Roger (21), son of William Hill the
elder, Henry Hill (14) and William (10), son of the said William Hill, or any
of them shall so long live; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of
barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 1ol. and
50s. respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling
house of 2 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, well repaired, 1 room of a
barn and a cut end ['kootend'] of barn room at the end of the dwelling
house, well repaired, 1 room at the north end of the great barn, well
repaired, a backside and close (c. 3 y.), 1 ac. of meadow in the Moor,
the shear of hay of 1½ ac. in Duttenham and 21½ ac. of arable in the
common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac.
and in the West Field 6½ ac.; and common of pasture for 1 cow and
100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10l.

87
297 [f.6(5)] John Barnes holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if John Barnes the elder (30) and younger (6) or either of them shall so long live; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 10d. and 5os. respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, tenanted, a backside, part thereof adjoining the barn and part the dwelling house (3 lugs, 12 feet), and, at another barn's end of ground 12 feet, a garden and a little close (68 lugs), a close of meadow in the Moor (1 ac. 8 lugs), a close of pasture there (1 ac. 28 lugs), the shear of hay of 1 ac. 20 lugs in Duttenham and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7¼ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac.; and common of pasture for 1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10l.

298 Richard Tayler holds by indenture, 11 February 1 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], one part of the farm in 8 parts divided, for 99 years if the said Richard (55), Richard (14), son of William Ames, and Robert (12), son of William Webber, or any of them shall so long live; rent 3s., 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley, the eighth part of a load of hay and 5 sheep or in money 10d. and 5os. respectively at the election of the Lord. To which belong 2 barns of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable of 1 room, well repaired, a backside and a little close adjoining (½ ac.), 2 lugs of barton room against the gate and 2 lugs more against the little barn, a close of pasture in the Moor (1 ac. 30 lugs), of meadow ground in the same moor 1½ ac. 12 lugs, the shear of hay of 1¼ ac. in Duttenham and 21 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7¼ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 6½ ac.; and common of pasture for 1 cow and 100 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10l.

299 [f.7(6)] Joel Girdler holds by indenture, 1 September 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Jeromy Chevers under fine of [blank], a grist and tucking mill of 3 ground rooms lofted over and a plot of pasture called the Ham over against the mill (½ ac.), for the lives of the said Joel, Alice, his wife, and Joan, his daughter; rent 26s. 8d., 20 bushels of great oatmeal and 10 great eels or 3l. and 3s. 4d. respectively at the election of the Lord. Worth 20l.

300 John Mondy holds by indenture, 20 February 4 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50s., a close or parcel of pasture ground (30 p., every perch 16½ feet) and 2 half acres of arable in the Wester Farm Field, being the moiety of 2 acres there called Coate Acres, for 99 years if the said John (30), John (2), his son, and Thomas (18), son of Susan Smyth, widow, or any of them so long live; rent 6d.; heriot 2 capons upon every decease successively. Worth [blank].

301 William Locke holds by indenture, 10 January 19 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20s., a cottage or
WYLYE

dwelling house of 2 ground rooms double lofted over, a stable of 2 rooms and a backside (in all c. 40 lugs or p.) and the moiety of 2 ac. of arable in the Wester Farm Field called Coate Acres, for the lives in survivorship of Anne (48), his wife, and of John (10) and Anne Locke (16), his children; rent 8d.; heriot 12d. at every decease successively. Worth [blank].

[f.8(7)]

TENANTS BY COPY

302 ANTHONY BALLARD (48), Francis Hall (23) and Robert Hayter (18) hold by copy, 29 December 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80l., a messuage or inn called the Green Dragon and 2 yardlands; rent 28s.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, newly built, a stable new built, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (1 ac.), 1 ac. in the West Meadow and 4 ac. in the East Marsh all inclosed, 2 ac. in Nettle Mead and 39½ ac. of arable in the common fields at the West End of Wylye, whereof in the West Field 14¾ ac., in the Middle Field 13 ac. and in the East Field 12½ ac.; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 10 beasts and 120 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 30l.

303 ANTHONY BALLARD (48), Robert Hayter (18) and Roger Ballard (23) hold by copy, 1 June 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80l., a messuage and 2 yardlands; rent 28s.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong 2 barns of 7 rooms, a stable and fodder house, a backside and garden adjoining (1 ac.), of meadow ground in the West Mead 2 ac., in Horse Castle 4 ac., in Nettle Mead of meadow ground 1 ac. and 39¼ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 14 ac., in the Middle Field 12½ ac. and in the East Field 12¾ ac.; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 10 beasts and 120 sheep. Reputed 2 yardlands. Worth 20l.

304 [f.9(8)] JOAN SMITH, widow, relict of Edward Smith deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage or tenement, 15 ac. of arable and 1 ac. of meadow; rent 12s.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Thomas Smythe (42) and Joan (8), his daughter, by copy, this court day, viz. 20 June 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 15l., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, an old stable, a cowhouse, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close adjoining (¾ ac.), a close of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.) and 15 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 5 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the East Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and a runner and 40 sheep. Reputed 3 farthinglands. Worth 6l. 13s. 4d.

305 THOMAS SMITH (42) and Grace, his daughter, hold by copy, dated this instant day, 20 June 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of
Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 5l., a cottage and a farthingland; rent 2s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a little dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, well repaired, a garden plot (2 lugs) and 6 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 2½ ac., in the Middle Field 1½ ac. and in the East Field 2 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 beast and 20 sheep. Reputed one farthingland. Worth 26s. 8d.

306 [f.109] John Hilman (36) and Edith Rowden (35), his now wife, hold by copy, 8 March 16 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 38l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 14s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted overhead, well timbered and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, 1 out of repair, the other 2 well repaired, a stable and a cowhouse of 1 room, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (¾ ac.), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (2 ac.), 1¼ ac. of meadow in the West Mead and 18½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5½ ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 10l.

307 John Peirson (72), Thomas (26) and John (28), his sons, hold by copy, 18 September 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 24l., a cottage and a quarter yardland; rent 9s. 4d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a fodder house of 2 rooms, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (¾ ac.), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (2 ac.) and 15 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6½ ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the West Field 3½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed [blank]. Worth 7l.

308 [f.110] John Locke (43) the younger, Robert (40) and Thomas (38), his brothers, hold by copy, 13 March 17 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 18l., a messuage and a quarter yardland; rent 5s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well timbered and well repaired, a stable of 1 room, a cowhouse of 1 room built upon posts, a backside, garden and orchard (¼ ac.), 5 y. of pasture in several which were of the common marsh, 1½ ac. of pasture in Horse Castle, 1½ ac. of meadow in Nettle Mead and 1½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4½ ac., in the Middle Field 2 ac. and in the West Field 4½ ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 3 kine and a runner and 10 sheep. Reputed a ¼ yardland. Worth 7l.

309 Elizabeth Furnell, widow, relict of Humphrey Furnell deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a ¼ yardland; rent 6s.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to John Locke (43) the younger and James (9), son of Robert Locke by copy, 5 May 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of
WYLYE

6l. 13s. 4d., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong 2 ac. of pasture which were of the common marsh and 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3½ ac., in the Middle Field 3 ac. and in the West Field 3½ ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 3 kine and 30 sheep. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 4l.

310 JOHN LOCKE (43) the younger, Robert (40) and Thomas (38), his brothers, hold by copy, dated this instant day, 20 June 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 40s., 2 ac. of meadow, whereof 1½ ac. lie in Horse Castle and the other ½ ac. in West Mead, late Thomas Smythe’s; rent 2s.; heriot [blank]. Worth [blank].

311 [f.12(II)] THOMAS PEIRSON (28), John (26), his brother, and John (22), son of Thomas Peirson, hold by copy, 18 September 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6l., a little barn and a ½ yardland; rent 7s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a barn of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (10 lugs), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (2 ac.), a parcel of meadow in Nettle Mead (4 ac.) and 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field 2½ ac., in the West Field 3½ ac. and in the East End’s Field ½ ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 3 kine and 30 sheep. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 5l.

312 JAMES WEBB (52), Roger (17), his son, and Alice (15), his daughter, hold by copy, 13 March 17 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30l., a barn and the half of the backside, a garden and a close all adjoining the barn, another close of meadow or pasture called Marsh Close and 9½ ac. of arable in the common fields; rent 7s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a barn of 3 rooms, all out of repair, half a backside and a little close adjoining (½ ac.), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (2 ac.) and 9½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3½ ac., in the Middle Field 2½ ac. and in the West Field 3¼ ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and 30 sheep. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 6l.

313 [f.13(I2)] JOHN LOCKE (54) the elder and Anne Locke (40), his sister, now wife of John Warde of Elston, co. Wilts., hold by copy, 29 August 40 Eliz. [1598], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said John Locke and to Elizabeth and Anne his sisters under fine of 15l., a messuage and a ½ yardland; rent 7s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms and 1 room overhead, a barn of 1 room, a backside, garden and a home close (70 lugs), 1½ ac. of pasture taken out of the marsh and 9¼ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field towards Langford 3 ac., in the Middle Field 3 ac., 3 ac. in the West Field which belong to [blank] furlong and ½ ac. by the Hide between the said John Locke’s and John Barnes’s lands; with common of pasture for 1 horse in the common, 3 kine and a runner
SURVEYS OF MANORS

to go with the common herds and 10 sheep to go with the farm flock. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 5l.

314 CHRISTOPHER POTTICARY (23), Nicholas (21) and William (25), his brothers, hold by copy, 20 April 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20l., a cottage and 7 ac. of land; rent 5s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms, well repaired, a garden and an orchard (20 lugs), a close of meadow called Horse Castle (½ ac., ½ y.) and 7 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field ½ ac., in the Middle Field 1 ac. and in the West Field 5½ ac.; with common of pasture for 2 kine and 15 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 3½.

315 [f.14(13)] JULIAN POTTICARY, widow, relict of William Potticary deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 14s.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to William (25), Christopher (23) and Nicholas Potticary (21) by copy, 20 April 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50l., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable with a little house for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard (1 ac.), closes of meadow called West Mead (1 ac.), Horse Castle (2 ac.) and Nettle Mead (½ ac.) and 20½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the West Field 8 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 5 kine and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11½.

316 JULIAN POTTICARY, widow, relict of William Potticary deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a cottage and a close adjoining (½ ac.) and 6 ac. of land, meadow and pasture; rent 5s. The reversion whereof belongs to Nicholas (21), Christopher (23) and William Potticary (25) by copy; 20 April 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20l., rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over and well repaired, a garden, orchard and close adjoining (½ ac.), a close of meadow called Horse Castle (½ ac., ½ y.) and 6 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4½ ac., in the Middle Field 1 ac. and in the West Field 6 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 kine and 15 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 3½.

317 [f.15(14)] THOMAS BELLY (80) holds by copy, 11 October 18 Eliz. [1576], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to John and Henry Belly and to the said Thomas under fine of 20l., a messuage or tenement and three ½ yardlands; rent 18s.; heriot the 3 best beasts. The reversion of the moiety of the dwelling house of the messuage with common use of the entry thereto towards the south of the tenement from the entry aforesaid and of two ½ yardlands, parcel of the premises, belongs to Henry (26) and William Belly (24) by copy, 2 May 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 30l., rent 12s. and heriot the 2 best beasts. The reversion of the other moiety of the said dwelling house
with common use of the entry thereto towards the north of the tenement from the entry aforesaid and of a ½ yardland, residue of the premises, belongs to William and Henry Belly by copy, 2 May 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15l., rent 6s. and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted overhead, well timbered and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well timbered and well thatched, a stable of 1 room, well repaired, a cowhouse and a fodder house built upon posts, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard with a little close adjoining (1¼ ac.), 4 ac. of pasture which were of the common marsh and 29½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 10½ ac., in the Middle Field 104 ac. and in the West Field 8½ ac.; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 6 kine and 3 runners and 30 sheep. Reputed three ½ yardlands. Worth 12l., at the rate of 4l. from each ½ yardland.

318 Katherine Candell, widow, relict of Thomas Candell, deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage, a yardland with a curtilage, a toft and a cottage in Wylye; rent 14s. 4d.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Richard [52], William [16] and Joan Candell [10] by copy, 27 March 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 70l., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and well repaired, a stable of 1 room, well repaired, a fodder house, a backside, garden and 2 little closes (1 ac.), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (2 ac.), 1 ac. in West Mead in several, ½ ac. in Nettle Mead and 19½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5½ ac., in the Middle Field 7 ac. and in the West Field 7½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 11l.

319 [f.I6(15)] Mary Clarke [70], widow, William [36] and Mary Clarke [44] hold by copy, [blank] 9 James [1611-12], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 12l., a messuage or tenement and a ½ yardland; rent 6s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground and 2 upper rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (3 ac.), 5 y. of inclosed pasture ground in the East Marsh, another pasture ground (2 ac.) and 11 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field of the East End 4½ ac., in the Middle Field of the East End 4 ac. and in the West Field of the East End 2½ ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 4 beasts and 10 sheep. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 5l.

320 Richard [62], Susan [22] and John Kent [12] hold by copy, 2 May 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20l., the dwelling house of one tenement and the moiety of a yardland; rent 7s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, all tenantable, a backside, garden and orchard with a little close adjoining (3 ac.), a close

93
of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.) and 10½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3½ ac., in the Middle Field 2½ ac., in the West Field 3¾ ac. and ½ ac. in the field belonging to the East End; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 kine and 30 sheep. Reputed a ¼ yardland. Worth . . .

321 [f.17(16)] NICHOLAS AND JOHN POTTCARY, sons of John Potticary deceased, hold by copy, 23 March 11 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John the father and to Nicholas and John under fine of 40l., a messuage and a yardland; rent 14s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), a close of pasture called Horse Castle Close which was of the common (2 ac.), a close of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.), another parcel of meadow in Nettle Mead (½ ac.) and of arable in the common fields, in the West Field 7¼ ac., in the Middle Field 5¼ ac. and in the East Field 6¾ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 60 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 12l.

322 JOHN BARNES (30) holds by copy, 31 March 1 James [1603], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William Barnes and to the said John Barnes and Eleanor Barnes under fine of 16l. 13s. 4d., a messuage with a curtilage, a yardland, a ½ yardland and a cottage; rent 23s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse, a fodder house and stable, all tenantable, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close adjoining (140 lugs), a close next Hurdles Lane (54 lugs), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (3½ ac.), ½ ac. in Nettle Mead, a close of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.) and 33 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the field belonging to the West End, in the West Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the East Field 6 ac., and in the field belonging to the East End, in the West Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 1½ ac. and in the East Field 6½ ac. and ½ ac. lying between the [lands of the] said John Barnes and John Locke the elder which they sow in alternate years; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 7 kine and 2 runners and 85 sheep. Reputed one yardland and 3 cotes. Worth 16l.

323 [f.18(17)] JOAN TAYLER, widow, relict of John Tayler deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and a yardland; rent 14s.; heriot nil. Successive reversions to (i) George Tayler (35) by copy, 14 October 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Christian Tayler and to the said John and George under fine of 15l., rent as above and heriot the best beast; (ii) John Tayler (14), son of the said John Tayler deceased, by copy, 1 September 17 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside,

Corner of folio torn.
garden and orchard (¾ ac.), a close of pasture which was of the common marsh (2 ac.), a close of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.), ½ ac. of meadow in Nettle Mead and 19¼ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 6½ ac. and in the East Field 5½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 4 kine and a runner and 50 sheep. Reputed one yardland. Worth 12l.

324 GEORGE TAYLER (35) holds by copy, 8 March 16 James [1619 by], grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22l., a little dwelling house, a little house in the backside called the fodder house, a little parcel of meadow in West Mead called the Ham (¼ ac.), 1 ac. of meadow in West Mead (next adjoining the land of Julian Potticary, widow), late parcel of a tenement and a yardland heretofore of Joan Oliver and late of Christian Tayler; rent 30d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, well repaired, a little fodder house in the backside and free egress and regress in the backside adjoining the same, a close of meadow in the West Mead (1 ac.) and a ham in the said meadow (¼ ac.). Worth [blank].

325 [f.19(I8)] CHRISTIAN TAYLER (76), widow, late called Christian Oliver, holds by copy, 10 October 23 Eliz. [1581], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to her and Richard Tayler under fine of 16l. 13s. 4d., a messuage and a ¼ yardland; rent 4s. 6d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 rooms and a barn of 2 rooms, all weakly timbered, a garden, orchard and meadow called West Mead (1 ac.), and 9½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field 3 ac. and in the West Field 3½ ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 3 beasts and a runner and 30 sheep. Reputed a ¼ yardland. Worth 5l.

326 JOAN SMITH (80), widow, late called Joan Browne, holds by copy, 15 June 1 Eliz. [1559], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Browne deceased and the said Joan under fine of 5l., a messuage and a ¼ yardland; rent 7s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 and a barn of 2 rooms joined under 1 roof, tenantable, an orchard and a close adjoining (¼ ac.), a close of the common marsh (1¼ ac.) and 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 ac., in the Middle Field 3 ac. and in the West Field 3 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 kine and a runner and 10 sheep. Reputed a ¼ yardland. Worth 6l.

327 [f.20(I9)] JOAN LOCKE, widow, relict of Robert Locke deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and two ¼ yardlands heretofore Locke’s and a ¼ yardland called Silks; rent 18s.; heriot nil. Successive reversions to (i) William Locke (52) by

---

The survey of 1567 (Straton, Pembroke Survey, Vol. I. p. 281), records this holding with the following differences, inter alia: no fine definition; no inclosure from the marsh; and the dispersal of the 10 acres arable thus: West 2, Middle 4, East 4; also 4 beasts and not the 3 beasts and a runner of 1631.
328 WILLIAM FURNELL holds by copy, 22 March 1 James [1604], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said William and Richard his brother under fine of 20l., a messuage or tenement and a quarter yardland; rent 7s.; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof is granted by copy this instant day, 20 June 7 Charles [1631], by [Philip], Earl of Pembroke [and Montgomery], to John and Thomas Furnell, William's sons, under fine of 10l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a part of a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, a room of a barn, part of an orchard, garden, backside and close adjoining (c. 3 y.), 1 ac. of meadow in West Mead, a little ham there (1 y.) and 9½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3½ ac., in the Middle Field 2½ ac. and in the West Field 3½ ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 beasts and 30 sheep. Reputed a quarter yardland. Worth 6l.

329 [f.21(20)] SUSAN SMITH, widow, relict of Jerome Smith deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage or tenement with a curtilage and garden thereunto late annexed (in all 1 ac.) in Wylye; rent 24d. and 2 capons; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Martha Smith, Jerome's daughter, now wife of John Mundy, and to Robert Smith by copy, 2 September 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Jerome, Martha and Robert under fine of 10l., rent as above and heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a backside and garden adjoining (1 y.). Reputed a cottage. Worth 10s.

330 ROBERT BAKER (58) holds by copy, 15 September 42 Eliz. [1600], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William Baker, the said Robert and Alice Sellyn under fine of 20s., a piece of waste land near the Butts (6 lugs by 20 feet); rent 2s.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well repaired, with a backside and garden adjoining. Worth 13s. 4d.

331 NICHOLAS GAMLYN (40), Dorothy (13), his daughter, and Edward, his brother, hold by copy, 19 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 22s., a cottage; rent 12d.;
WYLYE

heriot nil. To which belongs a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, somewhat in decay. Worth 10s.

332 [f.22(21)] JOAN TAYLER (22), Julian (10) and Jane (10), her sisters, daughters of John Tayler deceased, hold by copy, 22 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a cottage with a little garden adjoining (c. 2 p.), late parcel of the waste; rent 6d.; heriot nil. To which belongs a dwelling house of 1 room not lofted over. Worth 10s.

333 JOHN EYLES (39) and Fortune (36), his sister, hold by copy, dated [blank], by grant of [blank], under fine of [blank], a messuage or tenement and a ½ yardland; rent 7s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 and a stable of 1 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (¼ ac.), 1 ac. of pasture in Horse Castle and 7 ac. of arable, whereof in the East Field 2 ac., in the Middle Field 2 ac., in the field next to the West End Field 2 ac. and in Hide 1 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 beasts and a runner and 15 sheep. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 6l.

Alvediston

Survey there taken 13 March 7 Charles [1632]

FREEHOLDER

334 William Gould, gentleman

[12d.]

[1.2]

TEENANTS BY INDENTURE

335 Thomas Toomer holds by indenture dated [blank] by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, the site, capital messuage, tenement or farm with the appurtenances in Alvediston, for the lives of George (31), William (26) and Thomas Toomer (20), sons of Thomas the elder. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, 2 barns of 11 rooms, 2 stables, a cart house and cowhouse, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 1 ac.), a close of meadow or pasture called Church Mead (8 ac.), a close of meadow called Long Mead (3½ ac.), another meadow called Fiddle Pit Mead (1½ ac.), a close of pasture called Green Way (2 ac.), 140 ac. of arable, whereof in West Field 30 ac., in Middle Field 26 ac., in West Field 28 ac., in the Peked Close 18 ac., in the Long Close 26 ac., in the Wood Close 10 ac. and in the Himphaid 6 ac., 8 ac. of underwood and common of pasture for 500 sheep. Accounted about [blank]. Rent 50s. 8d., 20 qr. 2 pecks of wheat, 20 qr. of barley, 30 qr. of oats, 12 capons, 12 geese, 160 pigeons and 45 wethers, or 11s. 5d. at the Lord’s election.

[1.3]

TEENANTS BY COPY

336 William Gould (45) and Averen (14), his daughter, hold by copy, 19 April 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 23l., a messuage; rent 16s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong plots of meadow in a ground of the tenant called Sheet Close (1½ ac.) and in a close of his called Tapps Close (2 ac.), 16½ ac. of arable dispersedly lying among the tenant’s lands and bounded on every side by ‘lanchards’, viz. in Long Perham Field 3½ ac., in Upper Perham Field 4½ ac., in Great Sands 2 ac., in Little Sands ½ ac., in Shap Close ½ ac., in Great Gaston 3½ ac., in Broad Lease 1 ac. and in North Field 1¼ ac., with common of pasture for 3 kine to go and feed with the tenant’s kine in the pastures belonging to his freehold tenement and also common of pasture for 2 horses, 6 ruther beasts, 120 sheep and 6 pigs to go and feed in the pastures and lands in Alvediston, called Perham Lands, sometime in the tenure of Robert Samways, gentleman, and now of the tenant. Reputed to be worth 10l.

1 Last probably intended.
2 Redendo inserted later, apparently in 1654.
ALVEDISTON

337 Robert Toomer (54) and Thomas Tilden hold by copy, 10 April 40 Eliz. [1598], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 100l., a messuage; rent 25s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a stable and cowhouse, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside and garden (30 p.), a close of meadow called Home Close (3 y.), a parrock of meadow (20 p.), closes of meadow called Well Close (½ ac.) and Upper Close (½ ac.), another close called the Wet Meadow (1 ac.), 2 closes of pasture (3 ac.), and 34 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 13 ac., in the Middle Field 10½ ac. and in the Home Field 10½ ac.; with common of pasture for 120 sheep. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 13l. 6s. 8d.

338 [f.4] Thomas Morgan (39) holds by copy, 28 August 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40s., a messuage; rent 17s. 2d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable and cowhouse, a backside and garden (25 p.), closes of meadow called Home Close (½ ac.), East Close (½ ac.), Hayhouse Mead (1 ac.) and Field Close (2 ac.), and 24 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 6¼ ac. and in the Home Field 8¼ ac.; with common of pasture for 80 sheep. Accounted one yardland and a ¼ yardland. Worth 10l.

339 Nicholas Bannister (37), Joan Bannister (10), his daughter, and Robert Bannister (19), his brother, hold by copy, 30 March 5 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40s., a cottage of 3 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired with a garden adjoining (c. 12 lugs); rent 6d. Worth 10s.

340 William Toomer (51) and William (22), his son, hold by copy, 12 September 8 James [1610], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6l. 13s. 4d., a messuage; rent 10s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable and cowhouse, a garden and backside adjoining (in all 10 p.), a close of meadow called Little Close (½ ac.), another close of pasture called Field Close (1½ ac.), 10½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 3½ ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the Home Field 3 ac.; with common of pasture for 60 sheep. Accounted a ¼ yardland. Worth 4l.

341 [f.5] Thomas Poulden (58) and Richard, his son, hold by copy, 20 October 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., a messuage; rent 7s. 4d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms and a cowhouse, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 30 goads), a close of
meadow called Knappie Close (35 goads), a close of pasture called Acre Close (1 ac.) and 10\(^\frac{1}{2}\) ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 3\(^\frac{1}{2}\) ac., in the Middle Field 3\(^\frac{1}{2}\) ac. and in the Home Field 3\(^\frac{1}{2}\) ac.; with common of pasture for 30 sheep. Accounted c. a half yardland. Worth 3l. 6s. 8d.

342 John Toomer (49), John (18), his son, and William (22), son of William Toomer, hold by copy, 15 October 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 16l. 13s. 4d., a messuage; rent 5s. 4d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a cow-house, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 30 goads), a close called Home Close (50 goads), another close of meadow called Layne Close (60 goads) and 7\(^\frac{1}{2}\) ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 2 ac., in the Middle Field 2 ac. and in the Home Field 3\(^\frac{1}{2}\) ac.; with common of pasture for 30 sheep. Accounted c. a half yardland. Worth 3l.

343 [f.6] Richard Combe (74), Roger (30), his son, and Mary (31), his daughter, hold by copy, 8 October I James [1603], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26l. 13s. 4d., a messuage; rent 33s. 4d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 3 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 2 barns of 5 rooms, a stable, a cart house and cowhouse, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (22 lugs), a close of meadow called Home Mead (3 ac.), a plot of meadow called Home Plot (16 goads), another close of pasture called Acre Close (1 ac.), another close called Coxe Hayes (45 goads), another close of meadow called Field Close (1 ac. 30 goads), a close of pasture called Field Close (3 ac.), and 42\(^\frac{1}{2}\) ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 14\(^\frac{1}{4}\) ac., in the Middle Field 13\(^\frac{1}{2}\) ac., and in the Home Field 14\(^\frac{1}{2}\) ac. and a stitch; with common of pasture for 180 sheep. Accounted c. 2 yardlands. Worth 16l.

344 William Kinge (80) and Richard (47), his son, hold by copy, 24 September 37 Eliz. [1595], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20l., a messuage; rent 22s. 8d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (40 goads), a close of meadow called Home Close (120 goads), a close of pasture called Field Close (4 ac.) and 25 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 10 ac., in the Middle Field 9 ac. and in the Home Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 90 sheep. Accounted c. one yardland and a ½ yardland. Worth 9l.

345 [f.7] William Kinge (80) and Lucas (14) and William (12), sons of Richard Kinge, hold by copy, 28 July 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40s., a cottage, a garden and a close of meadow (in all 1 ac.); rent 2s. Worth 20s.
346 William (51) and Alexander Toomer (37) hold by copy, 28 August 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 32l., a messuage; rent 19s. 8d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse, a stable, a fodder house, another little house and a cart house, ill repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (30 goads), a close of meadow or pasture called Home Close (1 ac.), a close called Well Close (½ ac.), a close of arable called Ash Land (1½ ac.), a close of pasture called Field Close (1½ ac.) and 24 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 8¼ ac., in the Middle Field 8 ac. and in the Home Field 8 ac.; with common of pasture for 120 sheep. Accounted c. one yardland. Worth 12l.

347 William Bound (43) and Thomas Bonde hold by copy, 20 October 13 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15l., a messuage; rent 10s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms and a cowhouse, all sufficiently repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (30 goads), closes of meadow called Home Close (½ ac.) and the Upper Close (¾ ac.) and 10½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the South Field 3¾ ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the Home Field 3 ac.; with common of pasture for 60 sheep. Accounted c. ½ a yardland. Worth 5l.

348 [f.8] George Hiscokes, Edmund, his son, and Armonell, his daughter, hold by copy, 14 October 3 James [1605], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10s., a cottage with a curtilage; rent 12d. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well repaired, a stable, a garden and orchard containing a stitch and a rood of ground. Worth 20s.¹

¹ 350 follows.
Barford

Survey there taken 29 March 8 Charles [1632]

TENANTS BY INDENTURE

350 JOHN ROWDEN holds by indenture, 16 October 49 Eliz., by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 300l., a moiety or ‘halfendeale’ of the farm, capital messuage or tenement of Barford St. Martin for 99 years from Michaelmas last if the said John Rowden (78), Eleanor, his wife, and Robert, son of Robert, brother of John Rowden or any of them shall so long live; rent 3l. 3s. 4d. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns of 6 rooms, 2 stables, 2 cow-houses, a hay house, a cart house, well repaired, a backside, 2 gardens and an orchard adjoining (in all 1½ ac.), a meadow in the common mead called Erbery Mead (10½ ac.), a meadow in common in Stony Mead (3½ ac.), a close called Court Close, in several (6½ ac.), a close of pasture called Reke Close (3 y.), 4 closes of pasture, in several, in the Marsh (11 ac.), 2 several coppices in the heath (10 ac.), 239½ ac. of arable, whereof 10 ac. are several and the rest lie in the common fields, viz. in the East Field 60½ ac., in the North Field 28 ac., in the West Field 69 ac., in Baverstock Field 8 ac., in Little Field 2 ac., in West Codford Field 24 ac., in East Codford Field 28 ac., in Hurdcott Field, several, 10 ac.; and another dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a backside and garden (15 lugs), with common of pasture for 46 horses or cows and 434 sheep. Reputed to be worth [blank].

351 [f.2] JOHN COXE holds by indenture

352 JAMES ABBOTT holds by indenture, 15 May 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, Thomas Morgan and William Stockman, esquires, under fine of 120l., a messuage or tenement in Barford in the late successive tenures of Stephen Hibbert deceased and Eve Hibbert, widow, his relict, for 99 years if Margaret Abbott, James’s wife, Edmund and Ann Abbott, their son and daughter, or any of them shall so long live; rent 16s.; a heriot at every decease successively. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over double, a barn of 4 rooms and a stable adjoining, a backside and garden (50 lugs), another dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, a backside and garden (10 lugs), a parcel of meadow in several called Gall Bridge Close (60 lugs), a parcel of pasture in several called Stony Bridge Close (60 lugs), a close of pasture in the marsh, several (2½ ac.), a coppice in the heath, several (2½ ac., 10 lugs), 2½ ac. in the common mead and 52½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5 ac., in the North Field 6¼ ac., in the

1 39 Eliz. (1597) probably intended.
2 The usual contemporary Wiltshire form of rick.
3 Thereafter blank in original survey a curt entry; in a later hand of a later lease of the added other half of the farm.
BARFORD

West Field 4 ac., in the Little Field 14 ac., in East Codford Field 11 ac. and in West Codford Field 12 ac.; with common of pasture for 11 horses or kine and 105' sheep. Reputed to be worth 25l.

353 [f.3] ANTHONY HAYTER holds by indenture, 10 July 12 James [1614], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 55l., 2 water grist mills, under one roof, in Barford St. Martin, called Barford Mills, for the lives in survivorship of the said Anthony (48), and Joan and Jordan Hayter, his daughters; rent 33s. 4d. and 6 eels or 6d.; a heriot at every decease successively, 40s. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, a millhouse wherein are 2 water grist mills, and 1 lofted over, with a stable adjoining, a parcel of meadow adjoining the south end of the house, several (1 y.), another close of pasture in several called the Mill Close (20 lugs), a parcel in the common mead called Stony Mead (20 lugs), and 2 parcels in the common mead called Erberry Mead (30 lugs), 3 parcels of meadow, called Mill Hams, a close of arable in the heath (1 ac.) and 4½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 1 ac., in the North Field 1 ac., in White Croft 1 ac. and in Little Field 1¼ ac.; with common of pasture for 5 horses or kine and 50 sheep. Reputed to be worth 16l.

[f.4]

TENANTS BY COPY

354 GEORGE CARPENTER (53), Susan and Mary, his daughters, hold by copy, 10 July 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage and 140 ac. of arable in Barford St. Martin; rent of 3l. 13s. 4d. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms, 4 lofted over, 2 barns of 7 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse, a backside (30 lugs), a close of pasture thereto belonging (2 ac.), a little cottage with a little garden and close thereto belonging (20 lugs), of arable in the common fields, viz. in the West Field 24 ac., in the North Field 21 ac., in the East Field 1 ac., in East Codford 38 ac., in West Codford 12 ac. and in Little Field 14 ac.; of meadow, viz. in the East Mead 1¼ ac., at a place called Stony Bridge 1¼ ac., in South Ham 1 ac. and in Stony Mead 1 ac.; and of pasture, a close of 5½ ac., another in the marsh of ¼ ac.; and a coppice of wood in the heath (5 ac.). To which belongs common of pasture [blank]. Worth 35l.

355 JOHN CARPENTER (70), Agnes, his wife, and Susan Weaver (56), wife of George Carpenter, hold by copy, 26 March 31 Eliz. [1589], by grant of Francis Miles, gentleman, under fine of 10s., a little piece of arable in Barford (6 lugs), with the dwelling house of Thomas Want, being John Carpenter's freehold, on the east and a plot of ground of John Carpenter the younger, part of the Denis farm, on the west; rent 4d. Worth 25. 6d.

1 150 crossed out, 105 interlineated by original hand.
356 [f.5] JOHN AYNElL (70), John (59) and Ann Parker (35) hold by copy, 20 September 33 Eliz. [1591], by grant of [blank] under fine of 60l., a tenement and certain acres of arable called boardland; rent 27s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a hay house adjoining and an out-kitchen of 2 ground rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (20 lugs), a close of pasture, several, adjoining the house (1/2 ac.), another close of meadow, several, adjoining the close of pasture (1 1/2 ac.), a parcel of meadow in common in Stony Mead (1 ac.), a close of pasture in the marsh, several (2 ac.), a coppice, several, in the heath (1 1/2 ac.) and 41 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 8 ac., in the North Field 9 ac., in the East Field 10 ac., in Little Field 1 ac., in West Codford 8 ac. and in East Codford 5 ac.; with common of pasture for 8 horses or kine and 84 sheep. Reputed to be worth 14l.

357 ANTHONY HAYTER (48), Nicholas (18) and Susan (12), his children, hold by copy, 16 April 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., a messuage or 'rowlesse' tenement in Barford; rent 20s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a garden in several adjoining Anthony's freehold (1/2 ac.), a several close of pasture in the marsh (2 ac. 30 lugs), a several coppice in the heath (2 ac. less 10 lugs), a several close of meadow called Gall Bridge Close (1 ac.), 1/4 ac. of meadow in common in Stony Mead, a little dole of meadow in common in Normans Ham (10 lugs) and 40 1/2 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in West Field 3 1/2 ac., in the North Field 14 1/2 ac., in the East Field 1 ac., in Little Field 8 1/2 ac., in West Codford 9 ac. and in East Codford 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 8 horses or kine and 80 sheep. Reputed to be worth 13l. 6s. 8d.

358 [f.6] JOHN (59), THOMAS AND CUTHBERT PARKER hold by copy, 20 April 2 James [1604], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a messuage or tenement, a toft and a cottage in Barford; rent 46s. 8d. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a stable and a hay house adjoining, a backside, garden and orchard (1/2 ac.), of meadow in the common meads 4 1/2 ac., whereof in East Mead 3 1/2 ac., in Stony Mead 1 1/2 ac.; of pasture in the marsh c. 4 ac., of coppice wood in the heath c. 4 ac., a plot of meadow in several near Gore Bridge (1/2 ac.) and 91 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in Cadworth 22 ac., in Little Field 4 ac., in West Codford 10 1/2 ac., in the West Field 26 1/2 ac., in the North Field 21 1/2 ac. and in the East Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 20 beasts and 200 sheep. Reputed to be worth 35l.

359 JOHN WALKER (57) the elder, Fardinando Walker and John WALKER the younger hold by copy, 20 September 33 Eliz. [1591], by grant of Francis Miles, gentleman, under fine of 40l., a tenement in Barford; rent 52s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, another little house adjoining, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse all under 1 roof of 3 rooms, a hay house
and a cart house of 3 rooms, a backside, orchard and a little close of pasture (1 ac.), a close of meadow by the house (4 ac.), in a place called Earbery 1/4 ac. of meadow and in Stony Mead 1 1/2 ac., a coppice called Heath Coppice, several (5 1/2 ac.), a close called the Marsh Close, several (5 1/2 ac.), of arable in the common fields, in the East Field 28 ac., in the North Field 17 ac., in the West Field 20 ac., in East Codford 21 ac., in West Codford 8 ac. and in Little Field 11 ac.; with common of pasture for 22 horses or beasts and 222 sheep. Reputed to be worth 40l.

360 [f.7] Elizabeth (40), daughter of James Carpenter deceased and now wife of Edmund Andrewes, and Edith (22), James's other daughter and now wife of John Twogood, hold by copy, 4 March 1623, by grant to them of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 90l., a tenement in Barford; rent 20s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cart house, a garden adjoining (20 lugs or rods), 2 ac. of meadow as it lies in the common mead, c. 3 ac. of pasture in the marsh, 2 1/2 ac. of underwood in the heath, a plot of pasture ground in several near Vinings (1/2 ac.) and 49 ac. of arable in the common fields of Barford, whereof in Cadworth Field 20 ac., in Little Field 6 ac., in West Field 10 1/2 ac., in North Field 8 1/2 ac. and in East Field 4 1/2 ac.; with common of pasture for 10 beasts and 104 sheep. Reputed to be worth 15l.

361 Henry Walker (52), William Walker and John Walker junior hold by copy, 20 September 1591, by grant of Francis Mills, gentleman, under fine of 10l., a tenement in Barford; rent 24s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse and a hay house all under 1 roof, a stable of 2 rooms with 2 little houses at the end, a backside and a close called the Home Close (1/4 ac.), a parcel of meadow in the East Mead (2 ac.), in a mead called Stony Mead 1 ac., a parcel of coppice wood called Heath Coppice (2 ac.) and 36 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac., in the West Field 5 ac., in East Codford 4 ac., in West Codford 8 ac. and in Little Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 8 horses or beasts and 80 sheep. Reputed to be worth 16l.

362 [f.8] Thomas (45), Osmund (41) and Joseph Tanner hold by copy, 6 June 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of Francis Miles, gentleman, under fine of 25l., a messuage in Barford; rent 13s. 4d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse, a stable, a backside, garden and orchard and a little close of pasture (in all 1 ac.), 1/4 ac. of meadow lying in Stony Mead, 1 1/4 ac. of pasture in the marsh, 1 1/4 ac. of underwood in the heath and 24 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in Cadworth 14 1/2 ac., in Little Field 6 ac., in the West Field 2 ac. and in the North Field 1 ac. Worth 10l.

363 William Cowdry (45), Susan (13) and Mary (10), his daughters, hold by copy, 12 September 20 James [1622], by grant of William, Earl of
SURVEYS OF MANORS

Pembroke, under fine of 66l. 13s. 4d., a messuage, a yardland and a ¼ yardland in Barford; rent 13s. 4d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 60 lugs), 1 ac. of meadow in Stony Mead, a close of pasture in the marsh (1½ ac.), a little coppice in the heath (1 ac., 20 lugs) and 27½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 3¼ ac., in the North Field 9½ ac., in the East Field 3½ ac., in East Codford 6 ac., in West Codford 3½ ac. and in Little Field 1½ ac. Worth 10l.

364 [f.9] Peter (70), Robert (30) and John Bull (29) hold by copy, 1 April 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 3l. 6s. 8d., a cottage and a close of pasture in which it stands, ¼ ac. of meadow in the East Mead called the Reeve's Half and 1 ac. of land in East Codford Field next the down and shooting upon the highway; with common of pasture for 1 cow; rent 10s.; heriot nil. Worth 20s.

365 George Tanner (56) holds by copy, 20 October 20 Eliz. [1578], by grant of Laurence Hide, esquire, to Osmund Tanner deceased, to the said George and to Edward Tanner deceased under fine of 7l., a tenement called a tucking mill; rent 39s. 4d.; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Mary Tanner, George's wife, and Jane Gethridge, daughter of William Gethridge of Milton, co. Hants, by copy, 30 October 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 60l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a tenement called a tucking mill, with a dwelling house of 6 ground rooms, 4 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, with a stable and cow house adjoining, a backside, orchard and garden with a little close adjoining called Rack Close (in all ½ ac.), 1 ac. of meadow in Stony Mead, a close of pasture in the marsh (1 ac. 20 lugs), a like close called East Close (1 ac.), 2 little plots of ground, one adjoining William Carpenter's and the other the North Field (both 30 lugs), a coppice of underwood in the heath (120 lugs) and 16½ ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 7 ac., in the North Field 2½ ac., in the East Field 4 ac., in Little Field 1 ac. and in West Codford 2½ ac.; with common of pasture for 6 horses or other beasts and 60 sheep. Reputed to be worth 13l. 6s. 8d.

366 [f.10] John Pavey (84), Eleanor (30) and Joan (26), his daughters, hold by copy, 23 April 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 23l., a tenement in Barford; rent 20s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, with a stable at the end, all under 1 roof and well repaired, an out-kitchen of 1 ground room, a backside, garden and orchard (in all ½ ac.), parcels of meadow in common in Stony Mead (¼ ac.) and in East Mead (¼ ac.), a close of pasture in several called Gall Bridge Close (60 lugs), a close of pasture in the marsh (1½ ac.), a coppice, several, in the heath (1½ ac.), and 32½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 5¼ ac., in the North Field 8 ac., in the East 106
BARFORD

Field 3 ac., in the Little Field 3 ac., in West Codford 1 ac. and in East Codford 12 ac.; with common of pasture for 7 horses or kine and 67 sheep. Reputed to be worth 14l. 10s.

367 Thomas Lillye (35), John (10) and Giles (7), his sons, hold by copy, 20 March 4 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 4l., a tenement in Barford; rent 4s. 4d.; and a heriot. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well built of late, with a little backside and garden and a croft and close adjoining (in all 1 ac.) and 1 ac. of arable in Little Field. Reputed to be worth 50s.

368 Thomas Lilly (35) and Nicholas Hibberd (28) hold by copy, 10 September 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., 3 ac. of meadow called Shreve's Mead in Dinton; rent 9s. and a heriot. Worth 3l. 10s.

369 Giles (38), John (40) and William Greene (42) hold by copy, 9 April 35 Eliz. [1593], by grant of [blank], under fine of 8l., a tenement in Barford; rent 8s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms newly built, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (12 lugs), a close of pasture in several called East Close (3 y.), a like close in the marsh (¼ ac. 10 lugs), a coppice in several in the heath (½ ac.), a parcel of meadow in common in Stony Mead (¼ ac.) and 11 ac. [sic] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the Little Field 5½ ac., in West Codford 1 ac., in East Codford 2 ac. and in the East Field 1 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses or kine and 24 sheep. Reputed to be worth 5l.

370 John Gosney (30) and Eleanor Glyde (28) hold by copy, 23 April 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 15l., 1 ac. of meadow in Stony Mead, 3 ac. of pasture in the marsh, 3 y. of underwood in the heath and 12 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 1 ac., in Little Field 1 ac. and in Cadworth 10 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses or kine and 26 sheep; rent 6s.; heriot the best beast. Reputed to be worth 4l.

371 Thomas Bacon (47), Sarah (18) and Rebecca (15), his daughters, hold by copy, 12 March 13 James [1615], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20l., a messuage or tenement in Barford; rent 14s. 4d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse, a backside, orchard and garden and a little close of pasture (in all ½ ac.), in a meadow called the East Mead 1½ ac., in the marsh 1½ ac. of pasture, 1½ ac. of wood in the heath and 27½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in Cadworth 18½ ac., in the West Field 1 ac., in the North Field 3½ ac. and in the East Field 5 ac.; with common of pasture for 6 horses or kine and 60 sheep. Reputed to be worth 11l.
JANE, wife of John Turner, Susan Turner, their daughter, and John Follyat hold by copy, 15 September 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, a dwelling house newly built in Barford (10 by 8 feet) near the king's highway there, at the end of Walter Stryde's dwelling house; rent 12d. Worth [blank].

1 Removed from the main body and affixed to f.19 which was originally blank.
Bishopstone

Survey there taken 8 March 7 Charles [1632]

FREEHOLDERS THERE:

373 [f.2] THOMAS SMYTH, gentleman, holds by indenture, 10 October 34 Eliz. [1592], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80l. to Thomas Smyth, gentleman, deceased, the said Thomas, his son, and Isabel (52), his daughter, the site of the manor of Bishopstone alias Ebbesborne and all lands arable, meadows, pastures, feedings, yardlands, profits and easements thereto belonging, with rents of assize of free and customary tenants of the manor, their custom works and their certainty or certain silver. To which belong a dwelling house of 6 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a larder of ground rooms lofted over, and well repaired, a brewhouse of 4 ground rooms, 3 lofted over, a barn of 10 rooms, with a stable at the east end and another at the west end, of 1 room, another barn in the East Mead of 3 rooms, with an ox house and a sheephouse at one end, another stable at the east end of the same, well repaired, and 1 ground room, being a lodging chamber for servants, standing in the backside, well repaired, a meadow ground called the East Mead (c. 16½ ac.), another meadow called the West Mead (c. 22 ac.), closes of pasture called Quarr Close (2 ac.), the Garden Close (3 ac.), the Shearing Close (1 ac.) and Picked Close (4 ac.), other closes, one called the Horse Leaze (c. 4 ac.), 4 called the Ox Leaze (40 ac.) and 2 called the Coney Warren (c. 6 ac.) and 320 ac. of arable in the common fields of Bishopstone, whereof in the East Field 100 ac., in the Middle Field 110 ac. and in the West Field 110 ac.; and a backside, 2 gardens and an orchard and a little hopgarden (3 ac.). To which belongs common of pasture for 1,200 sheep. Rent 40l. Worth 250l.

374 [f.3] WILLIAM PENNY holds by indenture, 10 August 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 25l., a messuage or tenement and 2 yardlands in Bishopstone, for the lives of the tenant, Mary, his wife, and Mary, their daughter; rent 18s.; heriot on William Penny's death the best beast or 3l. 6s. 8d., at the election of the Lord, and on the several deaths of Mary and Mary dying after William successively 3l. 6s. 8d. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired with a stable, cowhouse and other houses necessary for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all ½ ac.), a close of meadow called Home Mead (in all ¼ ac.), another meadow called Little Mead (8 lugs) and 32½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East

¹ No original entry.
SURVEYS OF MANORS

Field 72\frac{3}{4} ac., in the Middle Field 14\frac{1}{4} ac. and in the North Field 10\frac{1}{4} ac., and a croft of arable (3 ac.). Accounted 2 yardlands. To which belongs common of pasture for 84 sheep, 4 kine and 3 horses. Reputed to be worth 12l.

TENANTS BY COPY

375 Jasper Shergoll holds for him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 27 September 13 James [1615], under fine of 10s., a messuage and 4 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; rent 36s.; 4 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 6 rooms, well repaired, a cowhouse and other houses for husbandry, a backside, 2 gardens and an orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), closes of meadow called the Home Mead (c. 1\frac{1}{4} ac.) and Long Close (c. 1 y.), another meadow called Shervilles (1 ac.), closes of arable called the West Croft (lying for 5 ac.) and the Home Croft (2 ac.) and 58\frac{3}{4} ac. (sic) of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 16 ac., in the Middle Field 22\frac{1}{4} ac. and in the North Field 20\frac{1}{4} ac.; with common of pasture for 168 sheep, 8 kine and 6 horses. Accounted c. 4 yardlands. Worth [blank].

376 [f. 4] Anne, wife of Henry Randall and daughter of Henry Whitmarshe, holds to her and her heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, dated [blank], under fine of 3s. 4d., a messuage and 2 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; rent 18s.; 2 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (\frac{3}{4} ac.), a meadow ground next the house (1 ac.), a close of arable called the Croft (3 ac.) and 30\frac{1}{4} ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 13\frac{1}{4} ac. and in the North Field 10 ac.; with common of pasture for 84 sheep, 4 kine and 3 horses. Accounted c. 2 yardlands. Worth [blank].

377 William Harford holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, [dated] [blank], under fine of 3s. 4d., a messuage and 2 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; rent 18s.; 2 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, well repaired, a stable, cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (\frac{3}{4} ac.), a close of meadow called Little Mead (\frac{1}{4} ac.), another meadow called East Mead (3 y.), a close of arable called the Croft (3 ac.) and 29\frac{3}{4} ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7\frac{1}{4} ac., in the Middle Field 11\frac{3}{4} ac. and in the North Field 10\frac{1}{4} ac.; with common of pasture for 84 sheep, 4 kine and 3 horses. Accounted c. 2 yardlands.

378 [f. 5] Susan Randall, wife of Thomas Randall and daughter of Giles Harford, holds for her and her heirs according to the custom of the

1 Since the rents and fines were fixed, no purpose could have been served by any estimate of improved rent.
BISHOPSTONE

manor by copy 25 September 5 Charles [1629], under fine of 10d., a messuage and a yardland in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; rent 9s. and a heriot; saving Giles's estate in the premises during his life and the widowhood of Mary his now wife. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room, a barn of 2 rooms, a cowhouse, a backside, orchard and garden adjoining (20 p.), a meadow ground called the Home Mead (1/2 ac.), another close called the East Mead (1/2 ac.), a close of arable (1 1/2 ac.) and 16 1/2 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 1/2 ac., in the Middle Field 6 1/2 ac. and in the North Field 4 1/2 ac.; with common of pasture for 42 sheep, 2 kine and 2 horses. Accounted c. one yardland.

379 Thomas Randall holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 September [5] Charles [1629], under fine of 10d., a messuage and a 1/2 yardland and the fourth part of a yardland in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; except 4 1/2 ac. of arable and a little parcel of meadow and common of pasture for 1 cow and 10 sheep, parcel of the premises, and now in the tenure of Moses Blake; rent 6s. and a heriot; saving an estate in the premises to Elizabeth Harford, widow, relict of Christopher Harford deceased, during her widowhood. To which belong a dwelling house of 1 ground room lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (1 y.), a close of meadow near the house (1/2 ac.), a close of arable called the Croft (1 1/2 ac.) and 11 1/2 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the North Field 3 1/2 ac.; with common of pasture for 32 sheep, 1 cow and 1 horse. Accounted about a 1/2 yardland and the fourth part of a yardland.

380 [f.6] Moses Blake holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 30 April 21 James [1623], under fine of [blank], a tenement or cottage late parcel of a tenement of Christopher Harford deceased and now in the tenure of Elizabeth Harford, Christopher's relict, in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; [rent 3s.]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (1 ac.) and 4 1/2 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 1 1/2 ac., in the Middle Field 1 1/4 ac. and in the North Field 1 1/2 ac.; reserving to Christopher's heirs a sufficient passage at their pleasures to and from a parcel of meadow, now in Elizabeth's tenure, over and through a parcel of ground, late part of the same meadow whereon the said houses, backside, garden and orchard stand. To which belongs common of pasture for 10 sheep and 1 cow. Accounted about the fourth part of a yardland.

381 Giles Kinge holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 10 September 47 James VI [1614], under fine of 2s. 6d., (i) a messuage and 2 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing

* Supplied from marginalia and addenda.
and (ii) a messuage and a yardland in Bishopstone tithing, saving an estate in (i) made to Mary Kinge, widow, relict of Edward Kinge, for her widowhood; rent 27s.; 3 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse with other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (½ ac.), a close of meadow called Home Close (1½ ac.), a close of arable called the Croft (4 ac.) and 48½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 11½ ac., in the Middle Field 20½ ac. and in the North Field 16½ ac.; with common of pasture for 126 sheep, 6 kine and 4 horses. Accounted c. 3 yardlands.

382 [f.7] William Speringe holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 6 October 19 James [1621], under fine of 20d., a messuage and 2 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; rent 18s.; 2 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse and a cart house fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), 2 closes of meadow, lying together, called Little Mead (3 y.), a close of arable (3 ac.) and 31 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 12 ac. and in the North Field 10 ac.; with common of pasture for 84 sheep, 4 kine and 3 horses. Accounted c. 2 yardlands.

383 Edward Talbutt holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 10 September 11 James [1613], under fine of 3s. 6d., a messuage and 2 yardlands in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; rent 18s.; 2 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse and other necessary houses fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (½ ac.), a close of pasture called Little Close (1 y.), a meadow called East Mead (¼ ac.), a close of arable (3 ac.) and 30½ ac. and ¼ a stitch of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8½ ac., in the Middle Field 13¼ ac. ½ y. and in the North Field 8½ ac.; with common of pasture for 84 sheep, 4 kine and 3 horses. Accounted c. 2 yardlands.

384 Richard Ayndle, eldest son and heir of Richard Ayndol deceased, holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 15 September 5 Charles [1629], under fine of 4s., a messuage and a yardland in Netton in Bishopstone tithing; and a close of pasture in Netton; saving an estate therein made to Elizabeth Ayndol, widow, relict of Richard Ayndol, during her widowhood; rent 9s. and a heriot. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (½ ac.), a close of meadow called the Home Mead (¼ ac.), a close of arable called the Home Croft (1¾ ac.) and 13 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 1½ ac., in the Middle Field 5 ac. and in the North Field 4½ ac.; with common of pasture for 42 sheep, 2 kine and 1 horse. Accounted c. one yardland.
BISHOPSTONE

385 [f.8] HUGH KINGE holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 September 20 James [1622], under fine of 20d., a toft and a ½ yardland in Croucheston in Bishopstone tithing called Wells and a toft and a ½ yardland in [blank] called Jeninges; rent 9s.; [heriot the best beast]. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and cowhouse and other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, orchard and garden adjoining (in all ½ ac.) and 10¾ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 2 ac., in the Middle Field 4½ ac. and in the West Field 4 ac.; and common of pasture for 40 sheep, for 2 kine and for horses according to the custom of the manor, i.e. for every 2 yardlands 3 horses. Accounted one yardland.

386 WILLIAM CLARKE holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 March 14 James [1616], under fine of 3s. 4d., a toft and a rood of meadow in a mead called the Running Mead and 2 yardlands in Croucheston in Bishopstone tithing; rent 18s.; 2 heriots the best beasts. To which belong 20 ac. of arable in the common fields and common of pasture for 80 sheep and 4 rother beasts. Accounted 2 yardlands.

387 THOMAS SMYTHE, gentleman, holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 September 22 James [1624], under fine of 14s., a messuage and 2 yardlands in Croucheston; rent 19s. 6d.; 2 heriots. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms with a cowhouse adjoining, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 y.), a close of pasture called Home Close (½ ac.), another close called the Parrock (12 p.), two thirds of a meadow called Running Mead containing 20 p. and 28½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 7½ ac., in the Middle Field 12½ ac. and in the West Field 8½ ac.; with common of pasture for 100 sheep, 5 kine and for horses according to the custom of the manor, i.e. upon every [2] yardlands 3 horses. Accounted 2 yardlands and a ½ yardland.

388 [f.9] THOMAS SMYTH, gentleman, holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 September 22 James [1624], under fine of 13s. 4d., a water grist mill in Croucheston; rent 19s. 6d. and a heriot. To which belong a stable, well repaired, and a parcel of ground called the Mill Ham and 1 horse leas upon the common of Croucheston according to the custom of the manor.

389 THOMAS SMYTH, gentleman, holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 25 September 22 James [1624], under fine of 12d., a parcel of ground upon the waste upon the king's highway in Netton, etc., called Giles Kinge's Lane (in all 7 p.); rent 4d.

390 JOHN KINGE holds by copy, 26 September 8 James [1610], a messuage and 3 yardlands in Croucheston and a toft, a yardland and a ½ yardland

¹ Supplied from marginalia and addenda.
in Croucheston; except a cottage and a little garden near the Cross in Croucheston tithing, with common of pasture for 1 cow in the common fields of Croucheston, parcel of the premises, and now in the tenure of Henry Kinge; saving an estate made to Agnes Kinge, widow, in 2 yardlands and a ¼ yardland, parcel of the premises, during her widowhood, under fine of 4s. 2d. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse and other houses fit for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (½ ac.), closes of pasture called the West Orchard (1 y.) and Vinsand (3 y.), another close of meadow called Running Mead (1 y.), a third part of a meadow called Running Mead (12 lugs), another close called the Parrock (12 lugs) and 58 ac. 1½ y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 16 ac. ¾ r., in the Middle Field 20½ ac. and in the West Field 22 ac.; with common of pasture for 180 sheep, 8 kine and for horses according to the custom of the manor, i.e. upon 2 yardlands 3 horses; rent 40s. 2d.; 4 heriots. Accounted 4 yardlands and a ¼ yardland.

391 [f.110] Henry Kinge holds by copy, 11 March 16 James [1619], under fine of 12d., a cottage and a little garden near the Cross in Croucheston tithing; with common of pasture for a cow in the common fields of Croucheston, parcel of the said tenement and the 4 yardlands, and a ¼ yardland now in the tenure of John Kinge; rent 4d.; 2 heriots.¹

392 Thomas Hewett holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 16 March 2 James [1605], a messuage and 2 yardlands in Croucheston under fine of 2s., and a toft, a close of pasture and 2 yardlands lying in Croucheston under fine of 20d. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (¼ ac.), closes of pasture called Parrs Close (¼ ac.), the Parrock (12 lugs) and the Close Behind Kinge’s (60 lugs), closes of meadow called Vinsaid (12 lugs) and Running Mead (1 y.), ¼ ac. of ground in a meadow called West Mead and 58½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 19½ ac., in the Middle Field 21 ac. and in the West Field 18 ac.; with common of pasture for 200 sheep, 10 kine and for horses according to the custom of the manor, i.e. upon 2 yardlands 3 horses. Rent 45s.; 5 heriots the best beasts.

393 William Barter holds to him and his heirs according to the custom of the manor by copy, 14 August [blank] Eliz., a cottage and a ¼ yardland (10 ac.), [whereof] in Throope 6 ac. and in Bishopstone manor 4 ac., and 1 ac. of meadow lying in East Mead and ¼ ac. in several, and common in Throope for 12 sheep with the farmer of Bishopstone, and for 8 sheep and 1 cow in the common fields, under fine of 2s. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, a backside, garden and orchard

¹ Heriot entry probably an error.
BISHOPSTONE

adjoining (in all 1/4 ac.), 1 1/4 ac. of meadow in Bishopstone manor, in a mead called East Mead, and 10 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in Throope 6 ac., viz. in the Home Field 2 ac., in the Hill Field 2 ac. and in Bottom Field 2 ac., and 4 ac. in Bishopstone fields, viz. in the West Field 2 ac. and in the East Field 2 ac.; to which belongs common of pasture for 24 sheep, 1 cow and a runner; rent 5s.; heriot 5s. Accounted about a 1/2 yardland.
Chilmark and Ridge

Survey there taken 23 June 7 Charles [1631]

FREEHOLDERS THERE

394 [f.2] WILLIAM JESSE holds by indenture, 1 February 16 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], the capital messuage or farm of Chilmark with all houses, dove houses, arable lands, pastures, grounds, sheep pastures, commons and appurtenances thereto belonging, and a corn mill called Stofford Mill with all fishings, watercourse and suit of the tenants of Chilmark with all other profits to the mill belonging; except wards, marriages, fines, heriots, reliefs, advowsons, woods and underwoods inclosed and the revenue of rents reserved upon any lease made of the same coppices, quarries of free stone and perquisites of courts, and also except a piece and plot of ground, parcel of the premises there, in Thomas Sweete's tenure; for the lives in survivorship of the said William (48), Joan (38), his wife, and William (24), son of Robert Mackerell of Bradford in Wimborne parish, co. Dorset; rent 5l. 11s. 4d., 22 qr. of wheat, 22 qr. of barley, 22 qr. of oats, 12 geese and 12 capons. To which belong small dwelling houses, 2 barns both of 12 rooms, with stables and ox stalls, a dovehouse, a backside and garden (½ ac.), 240 ac. of arable, c. 600 sheep leas upon a down in several, a corn mill and a meadow called Water Mead (10 ac.), other meadows called Voules Moor (3½ ac.) and Tilsed (1½ ac.), 2 parcels of meadow adjoining the mill called the Hams (1 ac.), another meadow called [blank] Mead sometimes called New Close (3 ac.), another plot of meadow near Picked Furlong sometimes called Long Mead (1½ ac.), a pasture or arable ground called Quarr Ground (50 ac.), 4 grounds of arable or pasture called Trendlies (24 ac.), other grounds of arable or pasture called Stocklies (45 ac.), a coppice (3 ac.), another ground of pasture called Odinge (1½ ac.), with the benefit of common in Fore Down and Pits, with beast leas in the common with the tenants. Worth 120l.

395 [f.3] THE SAME WILLIAM holds by indenture, 1 February 16 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10l., Chilmark fair or fairs, with all tolls, customs, profits, perquisites and benefits whatsoever arising out of them, with liberty to collect them, and all other payments and compositions belonging thereto; for the lives in survivorship of the said William (48), Joan (38), his wife, and William (24), son of Robert Mackerell of Bradford in Wimborne parish, co. Dorset; rent 40s. Worth 40s.

396 RICHARD MOORE, of Wanstrow, co. Somerset holds by indenture, 24 June 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under

1 No entries, bottom half of folio missing. Probably no original entry.
fine of 47l., the coppices, underwoods and woody grounds in the lordship of Chilmark, called Easter Bush and Brockwell Coppices (c. 19\frac{1}{4} ac.), Millway Coppice (c. 11\frac{3}{4} ac.), Dunstons Coppice (c. 14\frac{3}{4} ac.) and Ridgom Thorn Coppice (c. 6\frac{3}{4} ac.), and all shrubbed and dotard trees upon the premises, with liberty to fell, cut down and carry away all the underwoods at seasonable times, except timber trees and young ‘blatterries’ likely to become timber; for the lives in survivorship of the said Richard (68) and of William (16) and John (19), sons of John Moore of Chilmark; rent 6l. Worth 8l.

397 [f.4] Thomas Sweete the elder, John and Thomas, his sons, hold by indenture, 1 August 11 James [1613], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], a parcel of ground, sometime parcel of Chilmark farm in Chilmark at the south end of the Picked Furlong, in length c. 60 lugs, the east end abutting upon Hindon Way and the west upon the highway between Chilmark and Chicksgrove upon Fore Down, and in breadth 12 lugs, viz. from the south end northward, and all quarries of stone within the same, with liberty to dig, break or open any new quarry for stones there; for the lives in survivorship of Thomas Sweete, the elder, John and Thomas, his sons; rent 9s. or 3 reasonable cart loads of good and sound free stone, quarri stapled, to be taken in the same ground and delivered at the quarry, at the election of the Lord. Worth 3l. 10s.

TENANTS BY COPY

398 [f.5] John Coward (60) holds by copy, 1 April 27 Eliz. [1585], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said John and to Martha, his sister, under fine of 100l., a messuage and 4 yardlands in Chilmark; rent 27s. 4d.; heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground and 2 upper rooms, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse of 3 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden (40 lugs), a meadow ground called Peirces (1 ac.), another meadow called Home Close (\frac{1}{2} ac.), 2 closes adjoining (3 ac.), 2 closes of pasture called Hill Close and Knash (3 ac.), another close of arable called Frunt Hill (4 ac.), another close called Wyvly (7 ac.) and 61\frac{3}{4} ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 21 ac., in the North Field 22 ac. and in the East Field 18\frac{1}{2} ac.; with common of pasture for 160 sheep in the downs and fields, 4 beast leas in the commons from 14 April until St. Martin’s Day and common of pasture for [blank] horses in the common of Pits and Fore Down. Worth 28l.

399 John Moore (58), William (16) and John (19), his sons, hold by copy, 15 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 160l., a messuage in Chilmark; rent 37s.; heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, 2 barns, one of 5 and the other of 3 rooms, well repaired, a stable and cowhouse, a backside, orchard and garden (1 ac.), meadows called the Croft (2 ac.), Wadmans (1 ac.) and West Close (\frac{1}{2} ac.), 2 meadows called
SURVEYS OF MANORS

West Meads (2½ ac.), another meadow called Piplers (1 ac.), 2 grounds called Pud Meads, one pasture, the other arable (12 ac.), 2 other closes called Hill Closes, one pasture, the other arable (3½ ac.), closes of arable called Under Hill (3 ac.), Stockly (6 ac.), Rudge Furlong (10 ac.) and Clay Hill (4 ac.), 3 like closes called Closes Above Church (10 ac.), another like close called Barley Close (6 ac.), 9 ac. of arable in a field called East Furlong, 210 sheep leas in the downs, common of pasture for 18 beasts from 14 April until St. Martin's Day, with common for 4 horses from Michaelmas until St. Martin's Day. Reputed 2½ yardlands. Worth 40l.

400 RICHARD FITZ (40), Richard (8) and George (7), his sons, hold by copy, 15 February 5 Charles [1630], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 130l., a messuage or tenement and 5 yardlands in Chilmark; rent 3½s. 8d.; heriot the 5 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, one of 4 rooms and the other of 3 rooms, all well repaired, a stable and cowhouse, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), a close called Southwaies (4 ac.), a meadow called Pudden Mead (3½ ac.), an arable close called Gnash (3 ac.), another close called Cleeve (6 ac.) and 84 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 30 ac., in the West Field 26 ac. and in the East Field 28 ac.; with common of pasture in the fields and downs for 200 sheep and 5 beast leas from 14 April until St. Martin's Day. Accounted 5 yardlands. Worth 36l.

401 WALTER Furnell holds by copy dated [blank], by grant of [blank], Earl of Pembroke, to the said Walter, Walter and John Stephens under fine of [blank], a messuage and 2 farthinglands in Chilmark; rent 8s.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to Thomas Purdewe (49), and Thomas (5), his son, by copy, 9 March 2 Charles [1627], by grant of William Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., rent as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms, 3 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse of 1 room, a backside, garden and orchard and a little parrock adjoining (½ ac.), 2 closes of arable called Cley Bush (3½ ac.), a close called Rudge Close (2 ac.), 3 closes of arable called Closes Above the Church (8 ac.); with 4 beast leas in the common. Accounted 2 farthinglands. Worth 8l.

402 [f.7] RALPH DANIell (57), Alice (35) and John Fryer (27) hold by copy, 25 October 3 James [1605], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 156l. 13s. 4d., a messuage or tenement and 4 yardlands in Chilmark; rent 29s.; heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns each of 3 rooms, a stable of 3 rooms, an old house of 2 rooms, a backside, orchard and garden (2 ac.), a meadow called Parrock (½ ac.), closes called Southwaies (2½ ac.), Woodlands (2 ac.) and Frontmill (3 ac.), closes of pasture called Cleeve (4½ ac.), Shrinkwood (1½ ac.) and Nashe (1½ ac.) and 65½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 23½ ac., in the West Field 20½ ac. and in the East Field 21½ ac.; with common of pasture

118
for 160 sheep, 4 beasts and 2 horses. Accounted 4 yardlands. Worth 30l.

403 THOMAS LANE (58), William (30) and Ellis (27), his sons, hold by copy, 19 March 14 James [1617], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 27l. 10s., a messuage and a farthingland in Chilmark; rent 4s. 4d.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn and a stable, each of 1 room, a backside and orchard (30 lugs), a meadow called Voules moor (¼ ac.), an arable close called the Close Above the Church (3½ ac.), another close of pasture called Barren Hill (3 ac.); with common of pasture for 2 beasts. Accounted one farthingland. Worth 5l.

404 [f.8] PHILIP DOMINICK holds by copy dated [blank], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], 2 yardlands and a ½ yardland in Chilmark; rent 27s.; heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse, a backside, garden and orchard (¼ ac.), meadows called West Mead (2 ac.) and Rodmans (¼ ac.), 2 plots of meadow by the house (¼ ac.), closes of pasture called Dry West Close (3 ac.) and the Hill Close (3 ac.), closes of arable called Little Sand Close (3 ac.), Rudge Furlong (6 ac.), a close of arable called Clay Hill (6 ac.), Wadmans (6 ac.) and Townsends Close (6 ac.), a field called East Furlongs (11½ ac.), in a field called Gallards 3 ac., a close of arable called New Close (3 ac.); with common of pasture for 140 sheep, 16 rother beasts and 3 horses. Accounted 2 yardlands and a half yardland. Worth 28l.

405 RICHARD MACY (50) and Thomas (48), his brother, hold by copy, 14 October 28 Eliz. [1586], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Macy deceased and to the said Richard and Thomas under fine of 20l., a messuage, a yardland and a half yardland in Chilmark; rent 15s.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a hay house of 2 rooms, indifferently repaired, a backside, orchard and garden containing [blank], a meadow ground called Home Mead (3 y.), meadows called Parrock (¼ ac.) and Rudge Mead (2 ac.), a close of pasture called Rudge Hill (4 ac.), 2 like closes of pasture called Tomlins Piece (8 ac.), another close called Three Half Acres, 5½ ac. of arable in the common fields, and closes of arable called Fields End Close (3 ac.) and Clay Bush (8 ac.); with common of pasture in the down and fields for 105 sheep, 9 beasts and 2 horses. Worth 20l.

406 [f.9] MARK SPARYE (45) holds by copy, 9 September 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Edward Sparye, to the said Mark and to John Sparye under fine of 6l. 13s. 4d., a cottage and 1½ ac. of land and pasture in Chilmark and 1 cow leas; rent 20d.; heriot nil. Worth 30s.

407 RICHARD AND WILLIAM STEPHENS hold by copy, 11 June 32 Eliz. [1590], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Stephens
deceased and to the said Richard and William, under fine of 7l., a messuage and a half yardland in Chilmark; rent 6s. 8d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, in reasonable good repair, a barn of 2 small rooms, a stable of 1 room, a backside, garden and orchard (20 lugs), a close of arable called Above Church (5 ac.), 2 other closes called Townsends (4 ac.), another close of arable called Sand Close (1½ ac.), and common of pasture for 35 sheep, 3 beasts and 1 horse. Worth 5l.

408 John (64) and William Macy hold by copy, 19 August 39 Eliz. [1597], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Macy and to the said John and William, under fine of 7l., a cottage and a farthingland in Chilmark; rent 5s. 8d.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a cowhouse of 1 room, a backside, orchard and garden with a little parrock (in all 1 y.), a close of meadow called Hallan (3 y.), 2 closes of arable called Hallan (3½ ac.), a like close called Woodland (3 ac.) and common of pasture for 2 beasts in the commons. Accounted one farthingland. Worth 6l.

409 [f.110] John Furnell (66) the elder, John (26) and Richard (18), his sons, hold by copy, 10 March 15 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80l., a messuage and 2 yardlands in Chilmark; except (i) a close of pasture called Little Port Ash (1 ac.), in the tenure of Joan Furnell, widow, under the rent of 12d., (ii) a house called West Close House, a close adjoining (1 ac.), 2 crofts of meadow or pasture called Pudding Mead Crofts (2 ac.), 1 close called the Outward Clay (1 ac.) and common of pasture for 2 beasts, in the tenure of Christopher Furnell under the rent of 5s., all late parcel of the premises. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and ox stall of 2 rooms, well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (40 lugs), meadows called West Mead (2 ac.), Port Ash (2 ac.) and Puddy Mead (2 ac.), closes of pasture called Rudge Close (2½ ac.) and Puddy Mead Hill (2 ac.), closes of arable called Puddy Mead Hill (2½ ac.), Clay Hill (5½ ac.) and Broadland (1½ ac.), another close called Gallard (4 ac.), a common field called East Furlong (8 ac.), an arable close in the North Close (7 ac.); with common of pasture for 140 sheep and 10 beast and 2 horse leas. Worth 20l.

410 Joan Furnell, widow, relict of Richard Furnell deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a cottage and a close of pasture called Little Port Ash (1 ac.); rent 12d. and heriot [blank]. The reversion whereof belongs to John Furnell and Walter Furnell by copy, 9 September 5 James [1607], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 2 capons, to the said Richard, John (30) and Walter (20), rent and heriot [blank]. Worth 13s. 4d.

411 [f.11] John Furnell (60), the younger, holds by copy, 9 September 26 Eliz. [1584], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to William Furnell, 120
CHILMARK AND RIDGE

to the said John and to Richard Furnell under fine of 20l., a messuage, a half yardland, the loft of a cottage, 8 custom acres of land and 4 acres of boardland; rent 11s. 8d.; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to Robert (12) and Christopher Helme (13) by copy, 17 October 2 Charles [1626], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26l. 13s. 4d., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 of them lofted over, reasonably well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a cowhouse of 1 room, a backside, garden and orchard (40 lugs), a plot of meadow in the Farm Mead (c. 40 lugs), 2 closes of meadow called Port Ash (3 ac.), plots of meadow called Marhums (60 lugs) and West Mead (½ ac.), a pasture close called Rudge Close (2½ ac.), closes of arable called Waterslade (4 ac.), and Sand Close (3 ac.), another close called Wadmans (2 ac.), another close of arable called a Close Above the Church (5 ac.), in a field called East Furlong 3 ac., in a field called Gallards 2 ac. and 1 ac. at Fields End; with common of pasture for 35 sheep, 5 beasts and 1 horse. Worth 15l.

412 John Bowles (53) and William (22), his son, hold by copy, 13 September 9 James [1611], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to William Bowles deceased and to the said John and William under fine of 20l., a messuage and a half yardland in Chilmark; rent 6s. 4d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 1 room, well repaired, a backside and garden (40 lugs), meadows called Rudge Meadow (2 ac.) and Stockly Mead (½ ac.), closes of pasture called Stockly (1 ac.) and Rudge Close (2 ac.), 2 closes of arable or pasture called Broadlands (3 ac.), 1 ac., 1½ ac. and 1 ac. of arable in fields called East Furlong, Gallards and North Close respectively; with common of pasture for 35 sheep, 3 beast leas and 1 horse leas. Worth 10l.

413 [f.12] Christopher Furnell and Christopher his son, and Christopher son of John Furnell senior, hold by copy, 17 March 20 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40s., a house called West Close House with a barn of 1 room and a close adjoining (1 ac.), 2 crofts called Pudding Mead Crofts (2 ac.), a close called the Outward Clay (2 ac.) and 2 beast leas; rent 5s.; and heriot [blank]. Worth 3l.

414 Edward (61) and William Clare (56) hold by copy, 14 October 28 Eliz. [1586], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to John Clare deceased and to the said Edward and William under fine of 3l. 13s. 4d., a messuage, a curtilage and 8 ac. of land in Chilmark; rent 4s. 4d.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a cowhouse of 1 room, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (12 lugs), closes of arable called Home Close (2 ac.) and Wadmans (2½ ac.), a like close above the church (2½ ac.) and common of pasture for 2 beasts. Worth 4l.

415 William Dominick (27) holds by copy, 15 March 13 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to George Dominick, to the said
SURVEYS OF MANORS

William and to Edward Dominick under fine of 4l., a cottage in Chilmark; rent 2s. 8d.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms, a barn and a cowhouse of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (16 lugs), a meadow called Townsend Mead (1½ ac.), and an arable close called Townsend Close (1½ ac.). Worth 3l. 6s. 8d.

416 [f.13] William Macy, Katherine, his daughter, and John Hardinge hold by copy dated the day of this survey, viz. 23 June 7 Charles [1631], by grant of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, under fine of 3l., a messuage and a farthingland in Chilmark; rent 4s. 4d.; heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn and a cowhouse, each of 1 room, a backside, orchard and garden (40 lugs), an arable close called Badden Hill (2½ ac.), 2 closes of arable called North Closes (4 ac.) and common of pasture for 2 beasts. Accounted one farthingland. Worth 3l.

417 Margaret Helme, widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and 3 yardlands in Chilmark; rent 21s. 8d. The reversion whereof belongs to Christopher Helme (13), Thomas (12) and Richard (8), his brothers, by copy, 22 March 3 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 110l., rent as above and heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, lofted over, well repaired, a kitchen of 2 rooms, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse and a cart house, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), closes of meadow called the Home Close (2 ac.) and Port Ash Mead (1 ac.), a close of pasture called the Cleeve (4 ac.), closes of arable called Frantnell (3 ac.) and the Home Close (1½ ac.) and 47 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14 ac., in the Home Field 15½ ac. and in the North Field 17½ ac.; with common of pasture for 120 sheep and 3 beasts. Accounted 3 yardlands. Worth 20l.

418 [f.14] Anne Moore, widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage and 4 yardlands in Chilmark; rent 27s. The reversion whereof belongs to William Moore (22) and Anne Moore (20), his sister, by copy, 10 September 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 150l., rent as above and heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 5 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 and a stable of 1 rooms, and an ox house, all well repaired, a backside and orchard with a little meadow adjoining (2½ ac.), a meadow called Hallan (1 ac.), a close of pasture called the Cleeve (2 ac.), 2 closes of arable called Southwayes (4 ac.) and 2 called Cleeve (5 ac.), a close of arable called Woodlands (⅓ ac.) and 63 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 20½ ac., in the East Field 19 ac. and in the North Field 23½ ac.; with common of pasture for 160 sheep, 4 beasts and 2 horses. Worth 28l.

419 Mary Snowe, widow. holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a cottage at the rent of 2s. 8d. The reversion
CHILMARK AND RIDGE

whereof belongs to Andrew (II) and Rebecca Prestiyey (I3) by copy, 14 March 17 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Snowe deceased and to the said Andrew and Rebecca under fine of 10l., rent as above and heriot nil. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 1 room, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (10 lugs), 2 closes of arable called Drove Closes (2 ac.) and a like close called Highway Close (2 ac.). Worth 2l. 6s. 8d.

420 [f.I5] JOAN (40), now wife of Thomas Wallworth, late called Joan Stephens, widow, and Christopher Stephens (17) hold by copy, 10 September 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20s., a cottage in Chilmark at the rent of 1zal. and heriot nil. To which belongs a dwelling house of 6 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a hay house, an ollett house, a backside and garden (6 lugs).

421 NICHOLAS FLOWER and Thomas, his son, hold by copy, 20 April 16 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 20l., a messuage, 2 yardlands and a half yardland in Ridge; rent 20s.; heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, fallen in decay, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and an ox stall of 1 room, all well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (20 lugs), a meadow called Battens (1 ac.), closes of pasture called West Close (1½ ac.) and Common Close (7 ac.), closes of arable called Wallwood (1 ac.), Welground (6 ac.) Vatch Close (1 ac.) and Barley Close (3 ac.) and 53 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 15½ ac., in the Middle Field 18½ ac. and in the West Field 19 ac.; with common of pasture for 110 sheep, 3 horses, . . . . Worth 20l.

422 [f.16] JANE, now wife of Christopher Daniell, holds by copy, 14 October 23 Eliz. [1581], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Nicholas Maton, the said Jane and to William Maton, under fine of 20l., a messuage, a curtilage and 2 half yardlands, sometime Saunders, a toft of a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland called Shreeves, a toft of a messuage and a yardland called Battens, a messuage with a curtilage and another yardland and a toft of a messuage with a curtilage and a yardland, sometime Collys, all in Ridge; rent 46s.; heriot the 6 best beasts. The reversion whereof belongs to Thomas and William Helme by copy, dated [blank] by the grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, 2 barns, one of 5 rooms and the other of 3 rooms, all well repaired, a stable and a cowhouse both of 3 rooms, an ox house of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), meadows called Home Mead (8 ac.) and East Town Bottom (2 ac.), a pasture ground called the Common Close (20 ac.), 2 arable grounds called South Field (10 ac.), a like ground called East Town (10 ac.), a pasture ground called the Clift (2 ac.) and 108 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 30 ac.,
SURVEYS OF MANORS

in the Middle Field 40 ac. and in the West Field 38 ac.; with common of pasture for 220 sheep and 6 horses. Accounted 5 yardlands. Worth 36l.

There is a coppice called Wallwood Coppice (2 ac.) whereof a proportionable part is to be divided at the cutting between this tenement and four other tenements in Ridge.

423 [f.17] THOMAS LANE (58) holds by copy, 22 August 20 Eliz. [1578], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to John Lane deceased, the said Thomas and to Walter Lane deceased under fine of 10l., a messuage and a yardland in Ridge; rent 10s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, an oxhouse and stable of 1 room, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (20 lugs), a meadow called Home Meadow (3 y.), closes of pasture called Pond Close (4 ac.) and Common Close (3 ac.), a close of arable called Little Close (½ y.), a house and garden in the South Field (12 lugs) and common of pasture for 44 sheep and 1 horse. Reputed to be one yardland. Worth 9l.

424 JOHN MOORE (31), the elder, and William Moore (30) hold by copy, 11 March 2 James [1605], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to John Moore deceased and to the said John and William, under fine of 80l., a messuage, 2 yardlands and a ½ yardland in Ridge; rent 20s.; heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 7 ground rooms, 6 lofted over, 2 barns of 6 rooms, a stable, cart house, ox house and cowhouse, well repaired, a backside and the ground whereon the houses stand (c. 1 y.), a garden (c. ½ y.), a hopgarden (10 lugs), a close called East Meadow (1½ ac.), another parcel of meadow newly set with apple trees (3 y.), closes of pasture called West Close (1 ac.) and Common Close (7 ac.), another parcel called the Grove (¾ ac.), 3 closes of arable adjoining together called Upper South Field Closes (6½ ac.) and 53 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West [sic] Field 15½ ac., in the Middle Field 23½ ac. and in the West [sic] Field 14½ ac.; with common of pasture for 110 sheep, 10 beasts and 3 horses. Accounted one yardland. Worth 22l.

425 [f.18] JOHN (19) AND ANNE MOORE (27), son and daughter of John Moore of Chilmark, hold by copy dated [blank] James, by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 140l., a tenement and 3 yardlands in Ridge; rent 28s.; heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 rooms, part in decay, 2 barns, one of 5, the other of 2 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (¼ ac.), meadows called the Croft (1½ ac.), Swathes (1 ac.) and Pikes (1 ac.), 2 closes of pasture or arable called South Field Closes (7 ac.), 2 closes of arable called Purnells (8 ac.), a close of pasture called the Clift (3 ac.), 2 like closes called Common Closes (9 ac.) and 60½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 14½ ac., in the Middle Field 23 ac. and in the West Field 23½ ac.; with common of pasture for 132 sheep and 3 horses. Accounted 3 yardlands. Worth 26l.
CHILMARK AND RIDGE

426 Alice Helme, widow, relict of Richard Helme, holds by her widowhood a messuage, 3 yardlands, a ½ yardland and a 'thurdendeale' of land in Ridge; rent 30s. The reversion whereof belongs to William Helme, clerk, by copy, 15 October 7 Eliz. [1565], by grant of [blank], under fine of [blank],

rent as above and heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, lofted over, much decayed, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse of 2 rooms, all well repaired, a backside, orchard and garden (40 lugs), meadows called Home Mead (1 ½ ac.), Powses (1 ac.) and Jones (3 ac.), 2 grounds of pasture called Common Ground (10 ac.), 2 grounds of arable called South Field Grounds (19 ac.) and 79 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 21 ac., in the Middle Field 29 ac. and in the West Field 29 ac.; with common of pasture for 171 sheep and 4 horses. Reputed 3 yardlands and a half and one 'thurdendeale'. Worth 30l.

427 [f.19] Edith Pope, widow, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a tenement and 2 yardlands in Ridge; rent 20s. The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Fricker and Priscilla Butler by copy, 5 December 1 Charles [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., rent as above and heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong an old house of 3 rooms, a barn and cowhouse under one roof of 4 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (40 lugs), a meadow called Home Mead (2 ac.), a pasture ground called Common Close (4 ac.), 2 grounds of arable called South Field (10 ac.) and 40 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 17 ac. and in the West Field 14 ac.; with common of pasture for 88 sheep and 2 horses. Accounted 2 yardlands. Worth 16l.

428 Robert Lawes (64), John (30) and Robert (24), his sons, hold by copy, 14 October 7 James [1609], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5l., a tenement or cottage and 3 ac. of arable in the common fields of Ridge; rent 12d.; heriot nil. Worth 20s.

429 A tenement or cottage in Ridge, called Hollys, heretofore granted by copy to Henry Fricker, and Edward and Richard, his sons, for life, at the rent of 12d., was surrendered to the Lord, 2 September 20 James 1622, to the use of Stephen White, now deceased, upon condition of redemption for the payment money. Worth 20s.

* The fine was 13l. 6s. 8d. See Straton, Pembroke Survey, Vol. I, pp. 125-6.
Survey of the Manor of Flambston 1631.

Flamston

Survey there taken 9 March 7 Charles [1632]

TENANTS BY INDENTURE

430 Thomas Hide, gentleman, holds by indenture, 24 September 20 James [1622], by grant of John Williams, esquire, and Jane, his wife, to Margaret Hide, widow, late wife of Thomas Hide, D.D., under fine of 100l., the chief place and farm in Flamston in Bishopstone parish from Michaelmas next for 99 years if the said Thomas (22), Katherine Hide the younger and Lucy Hide (16), son and daughters of the said Thomas Hide and Margaret, or any of them shall so long live; rent 7l. To which belong a capital tenement called The Farm, whereupon is a mansion house of 8 ground rooms, 4 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, 3 barns of 11 rooms, with 2 stables and a cowhouse and other necessary houses for husbandry, all well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1½ ac.), a meadow, hopyard and with the bed called Little Mead (1½ ac.), dry grounds called Shearing Close (2 ac.) and Six Acres (6 ac.), 2 ac. in the common mead, several to the farm from Lady Day to Lammas Day, another close called the Conigere (½ ac.), another dry ground called East Close (¾ ac.), another ground called Ribbols (2 ac.), another ground, half dry ground and half arable, called Poole Hayes (6 ac.), other closes of arable called West Croft (4 ac.) and Eight Acres (8 ac.), 197½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 70½ ac., in the Middle Field 56 ac. and in the North Field 71 ac., with common of pasture for 450 sheep, 18 horses, 36 kine and 18 runners. Accounted c. 9 yardlands. Worth [blank].

431 [f.2] Richard Heighmore, clerk, holds by indenture dated [blank], by grant of [blank], a messuage in Flamston; rent 19s. 2d. To hold [blank] if Robert (42), Samuel (34) and Nathaniel (38), Richard’s sons, or any of them shall so long live. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well repaired, a barn of 4 rooms, a cowhouse, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard (½ ac.), a plot of meadow adjoining (½ ac.), a plot of dry ground called Cottice (1 y.), a plot of meadow in the common mead (½ ac.), 2 lugs of dry ground in the common field, 44 ac. less half a stitch of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 11¾ ac., in the Middle Field 14 ac. less half a stitch and in the North Field 18¾ ac., and 2 crofts of arable called the Little Croft (1¼ ac.) and the West Croft (2¾ ac.); with common of pasture for 134 sheep and every third year 133 sheep, 11 kine, 6 horses and 6 runners. Accounted [blank]. Worth 20l.

432 Henry Pitchland holds by indenture, 1 January 8 James [1611], by grant of Sir John Williams to Anne Godard, widow, now wife of
FLAMSTON

the said Henry, under fine of 90l., a messuage in Flamston; to hold to
the said Anne for her life, successive remainders to Thomas and William
Godard for life; rent 9s. 4d.; heriot the [best] beast at the decease of any
of the said parties dying in possession. To which belong a dwelling
house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently
repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, with 2 cut ends adjoining, another dwelling
house on the same tenement of 3 rooms, well repaired, a backside, garden
and orchard adjoining (½ ac.), a pasture ground (1 y.), 1 y. of meadow
in the common mead, an arable ground called the Croft (2½ ac.) and
22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 6¼ ac.,
in the Middle Field 7¼ ac. and in the North Field 8 ac.; with common
of pasture for 66 sheep, 3 horses, 6 kine and 2 runners. Accounted
one yardland and the third part of a yardland. Worth 11l.

433 [f.3] WILLIAM SCAPELAND holds by indenture, 6 September 39 Eliz.
[1597], by grant of John Williams, esquire, to John Graye under fine of
20s., a cottage or little house in Flamston; from Saint John Baptist last
for 99 years if the said John, and William and Richard, his sons, or either
of them shall so long live; rent 1s. 4d. To which belong a dwelling
house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a cowhouse, well timbered and suffi-
ciently repaired, and a little cote with a garden (1½ lug). Worth 10s.

[f.4]

TENANTS BY COPY

434 THOMAS LANHAM (52) and Thomas Selwood (34) hold by copy,
26 January 11 James [1614], by grant of John Williams, knight, under
fine of 60l., a messuage; rent 19s.; heriot the best beast. To which
belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, well timbered
and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 4 rooms and a cowhouse, well repaired,
a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (1 ac.), a little meadow (½ y.),
a plot of dry ground in the common field (1 y.), a close of several now
arable (1¼ ac.) and 22½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the
North Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 8½ ac.;
with common of pasture for 50 sheep, 2 horses, 4 kine and 2 runners.
Reputed one yardland and a cote. Worth 10l.

435 WILLIAM PITCHLAND (64) holds by copy, 14 June 14 James [1616], by
grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 40s., a tenement with a
curtailage adjoining; rent 10s.; heriot the best beast. The reversion
whereof belongs to Thomas (28), son of Henry Pitchland, by copy,
13 July 1 Charles [1625], by grant of John Williams, esquire, to the said
Thomas Pitchland under fine of 42l., rent as above and heriot the best
beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms and a cut,
3 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms
and a cut end, a fodder house with 4 small rooms, sufficiently repaired,
a backside, garden and orchard (1½ ac.), a close of arable called the Croft
(1½ ac.) and 20½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North
SURVEYS OF MANORS

Field 7 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 7½ ac.; with common of pasture for 50 sheep, 2 horses, 4 kine and 2 runners. Reputed c. one yardland. Worth 9l.

436 [f.5] William Harrold (65) holds by copy, 7 December 23 Eliz. [1580], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of [blank], a tenement; rent 10s.; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to John (39) and Joan (35) Harrold, William's son and daughter, by copy 26 January 11 James [1614], under fine of 32l., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, with a barn of 3 rooms and a stable adjoining, all sufficiently repaired, with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (½ ac.), a several close of arable (1½ ac.) and 22 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 6 ac. and in the West Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 50 sheep, 2 horses, 4 kine and 2 runners. Accounted c. one yardland. Worth 8l.

437 Dorothy Nott (70), now wife of Thomas Jaye, holds by copy, 2 August 29 Eliz. [1587], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 6l. 13s. 4d., a tenement with a curtilage adjoining (1 stitch); rent 10s.; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to the aforesaid Thomas Jaye and William, son of Geoffrey Clarke, by copy, 24 August 3 James [1605], by grant of the said John to the said Thomas and William under fine of 10l., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over and well repaired, a barn of 2 rooms, a fodder house and cow house, well repaired, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), a close of arable called the Croft (½ ac.), and 11 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 3½ ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the West Field 3½ ac.; with common of pasture for 25 sheep, 1 horse, 2 kine and 1 runner. Accounted a ¼ yardland. Worth 4l.

438 [f.6] John Shory (51) holds by copy, 14 May 26 Eliz. [1584], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 6l., a tenement; rent 10s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, well repaired, with a cowhouse and a hay house adjoining, a backside, garden, orchard and a little meadow ground adjoining (in all 3 r.), a little croft of arable (3 r.) and 11 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 4 ac., in the Middle Field 4 ac. and in the West Field 3 ac.; with common of pasture for 25 sheep, 1 horse, 2 kine and 1 runner. Reputed a ½ yardland. Worth 4l.

439 James (63) and Jasper Willis (17) hold by copy, 17 September 22 James [1624], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 3l., a cottage; rent 2s.; heriot 5s. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, a backside and garden adjoining (12 lugs). Worth 20s.
FLAMSTON

440 THOMAS SELLWOOD (12) holds by copy, 11 November 17 James [1619], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 7l., a tenement; rent 10s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, well timbered and sufficiently repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, and a cowhouse, all sufficiently repaired, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all ½ ac.), a plot of pasture ground in the common field (4 lugs), a ground of arable called the Croft (½ ac.) and 11 ac. 1½ y. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 4 ac., in the Middle Field 2½ ac. ½ y. and in the West Field 4½ ac.; with common of pasture for 25 sheep, 1 horse, 2 kine and 1 runner. Accounted a ½ yardland. Worth 4l.

441 [f.7] GABRIEL (60) AND THOMAS LANHAM (52) hold by copy, 10 February 38 Eliz. [1596], by grant of John Williams, esquire, under fine of 20s., a tenement; rent 21s.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, with 2 skillings adjoining, and a stable, well repaired, with a backside, garden and orchard (in all 1 y.), a meadow ground (1 ac.), a dry ground called Parrock (1 y.), a little ground of arable lying several (1½ ac.) and 26½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 9 ac., in the Middle Field 10 ac. and in the West Field 7½ ac.; with common of pasture for 40 sheep, 3 horses, 4 kine and 2 runners. Accounted c. one yardland and one cote. Worth 10l. 10s.

442 ANN HARRIS (65), widow, relict of Charles Harris, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and a ½ yardland; rent 10s. The reversion whereof belongs to Henry Whitmarsh (48) and Ann (25), his wife, by copy, 2 September 4 Charles [1628], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Henry and Ann, under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, well repaired, a barn of 3 rooms, and a cowhouse, a garden, orchard and backside adjoining (in all ½ ac.), a little close of arable called the Croft (½ ac.) and 11 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the North Field 3½ ac., in the Middle Field 3½ ac. and in the West Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 25 sheep, 1 horse, 2 kine and 1 runner. Accounted c. one ½ yardland. Worth 4l.

129
Burcombe Survey 1632 etc.

Burcombe South and North Ugford

Survey there taken 4 April 8 Charles [1632]

FREEHOLDER THERE

443 DAVID FELTHAM

Tenants by Indenture

444 RICHARD BAYLY, gentleman, and Robert Tutt, M.A., hold by indenture, 20 October 1 Charles [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., the capital messuage or farm of South Burcombe, for the lives in survivorship of Jane, wife of John Bowles, gentleman, and of John and William, sons of the said John; rent 27s., 16 qr. of wheat at 30s. a qr., 20 qr. of barley at 18s. a qr., 11 qr. of oats at 10s. a qr., 12 geese at 12d. a goose, 12 capons at 12d. a capon and 700 pigeons at 12d. a dozen. To which belong a convenient farmhouse of about 20 rooms built with stones, 3 stories high and a half, covered with slate, 2 barns of 11 rooms, 2 stables, a cart house and other small outhouses, all well repaired, with a backside and the courts and ground wherein the houses stand (in all 3 r.), an orchard and a garden with walks (2 ac.), a double pigeon house, a pasture ground called Dodmead (6 ac.), a meadow called Long Draught and Otter Ham (12½ ac.), a coarse meadow ground inclosed out of the common marsh (8 ac.), a meadow or pasture ground called the Ham (2 ac.), a meadow called Inmead (9 ac.), a meadow or pasture ground called the Ham (2 ac.), a pasture ground in a close called Three Acre (1½ ac.), 15 tenantry acres in the common fields and 3 ac. more

According to a somewhat later hand Feltham held a messuage, water grist mill and lands by fealty, suit of court and 13s. 4d. rent p.a

445 RICHARD BAYLY, gentleman, and Robert Tutt, M.A., hold by indenture, 31 December 2 Charles [1626], by grant of John Bowles, gentleman, and John Younge, gentleman, then seised in fee, 3 several cottages or tenements in Burcombe; rent 1 peppercorn; for 99 years if John, William and Alexander, sons of John Bowles, or any of them, shall so long live. To which belong 3 several houses or cottages with 3 little gardens and orchards belonging to them, a dry close of pasture ground (c. 2 ac.), meadows called Oxenham (2½ ac.) and Millham (2 ac.), the shear of 1 ac. of grass in the West Mead, a pasture ground in a close called Three Acre (1½ ac.), 15 tenantry acres in the common fields and 3 ac. more

According to a later insertion, 3 yardlands.
BURCOMBE SOUTH AND NORTH UGFORD

to be sown hookland every third year; and common of pasture for 6 beasts and 84 sheep. Worth 24l. 10s.

446 [f.3] HENRY (21) AND GEORGE HAYTER (19) hold for life in survivorship by indenture, 1 February 15 James [1618], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of nil, 20 acres of arable heretofore part of the demesnes called Courtdeal Lands in Ugford, whereof in the West Field upon Court Hill 6 ac., in the Middle Field 12 ac. and in the East Field 1 ac., and 3 ac. of pasture ground being the moiety of a ground called the Old Crofts, and 2 ac. of meadow ground being the moiety of a meadow called Broad Mead; rent 3 qr. of wheat, 3 qr. of barley and 7 qr. of oats. Worth 40s.

Sum of the indenturehold rents per annum: 27s.; 19 qr. wheat; 23 qr. barley; 18 qr. oats; 12 geese; 12 capons; 700 pigeons; 1 peppercorn.

TENANTS BY COPY IN BURCOMBE

447 [f.4] JEROME DOWNE (78), Ellis (39) and Jerome (28), his sons, hold by copy, 17 March 22 James [1625], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 55l., a messuage, a yardland and lands called Mergrove; rent 16s. 9d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, and a stable with a backside and orchard adjoining (in all 7 ac.), a close of meadow called West Mead (1½ ac.), a close of pasture called the Cleeves (3 ac.) and 38 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 13½ ac., in the West Field 9½ ac., in the Ivers Field 5 ac., and 10 ac. of arable in Mergrove; and common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Reputed one yardland and a ⅝ yardland. Worth 12l.

448 WILLIAM HIBBERT (70), the elder, and Richard (30) and Robert (34), his sons, hold by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10l., 2 messuages or tenements and two ¾ yardlands; rent 13s. 5d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn and stable of 4 rooms, a hay house of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 1 r.), another dwelling house of 3 rooms, 1 lofted over, closes of pasture called Hayters (¼ ac.), and the Marsh (1½ ac.), a close of arable called the Cleeves (2½ ac.) and 26 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 10¼ ac., in the West Field 7 ac. and in Ivers Field 8¼ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Accounted two ¾ yardlands. Worth 10l.

449 WILLIAM HIBBERT (40), the younger, Benjamin (36), his brother, and William (12), his son, hold by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 50l., a messuage and two ¼ yardlands; rent 16s. 1d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable with a backside, garden and orchard and a close of
SURVEYS OF MANORS

pasture adjoining called the Home Close (in all 3 r.), a close of pasture called the Marsh (1½ ac.), a close of arable called Milverland (3 ac.), and twenty [blank] of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field [blank],^1 in the West Field [blank]^1 and in the Ivers Field [blank]. Reputed two ½ yardlands. Worth 10l.

450 [f.5] EDMUNDE ELLYOTT (50) and Ellis (45), his brother, hold by copy, 13 October 43 Eliz. [1601], by grant of [blank], Earl of Pembroke, to Robert Ellyott deceased and to the said Edmund and Ellis, his sons, under fine [blank], a messuage or tenement, except a cottage, barn, close of pasture and 3 ac. of land, heretofore parcel of the premises, now in Ellis's tenure; rent 15s. 5d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable with a backside, garden and orchard and a close of meadow called the Ham adjoining (in all 2 ac.), a close of pasture called the Marsh (1½ ac.), closes of arable called Milverland (1½ ac.) and the Cleeves (1 ac.) and 25½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 8¼ ac., in the West Field 5½ ac. and in the Ivers Field 11½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Reputed two ½ yardlands. Worth 10l.

451 ELLIS ELLYOTT (45), John (9) and Henry (3), his sons, hold by copy, 22 April 5 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 8l., a cottage in Burcombe; rent 2s.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a backside and garden adjoining (6 p.) and 4 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 2 ac., in the West Field 1 ac. and in the Ivers Field 1 ac. Worth 1l. 6s. 8d.

452 RICHARD CHALKE (69), John and William, his sons, hold by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 26l. 13s. 4d., a messuage and a yardland ; rent 13s. 5d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a stable and a cowhouse with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all ½ ac.), closes of pasture called West Close (¼ ac.), the Cleeves (1 ac.) and the Ham (1 ac.), a close of meadow called West Mead (1½ ac.) and 25 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the West Field 8 ac. and in the Ivers Field 8 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Worth 10l.

453 [f.6] WILLIAM SELWOOD (33) and John (37), his brother, hold by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 40l., a messuage and two ½ yardlands ; rent 13s. 5d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms and a cowhouse with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 r.), another dwelling house of

^1 These particulars have been added later: 28 acres, viz., East 11½, West 7, Ivers 10.
BURCOMBE SOUTH AND NORTH UGFORD

2 ground rooms, with a garden adjoining (in all 20 p.), a close of pasture called the Marsh (1½ ac.), a close of arable called the Long Lynch (3 ac.) and 26½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 11 ac., in the West Field 6 ac. and in the Ivers Field 9 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Worth 10l.

454 ISAAC BELL (31) and Christopher (29), his brother, hold by copy, 13 April 4 James [1606], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to Christopher Bell deceased and to the said Isaac and Christopher, his sons, under fine of 25l., a messuage and two ½ yardlands in Burcombe; rent 13s. 10½d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn and a stable of 5 rooms, another dwelling house of 2 ground rooms with a backside, garden, orchard and a close of pasture called Home Close adjoining (in all 2 ac.), a close of meadow called West Mead (1½ ac.), a close of arable called the Cleeves (2¼ ac.) and 26 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9½ ac., in the West Field 7½ ac. and in the Ivers Field 9 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Worth 10l.

455 ROBERT (48) AND ALICE STOKES (50) hold by copy, 11 October 29 Eliz. [1587], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Richard Stokes deceased and to the said Robert and Alice under fine of 8l., a messuage and a ½ yardland in Burcombe; rent 6s. 8½d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 30 p.), a close of meadow called West Mead (3 r.), a close of arable called Picked Land (2 ac.) and 11½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5½ ac., in the West Field 3½ ac. and in the Ivers Field 2½ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 kine and 25 sheep. Worth 5l.

456 [f.7] THOMAS CORDEROY (39), Thomas (16) and Richard (14), his sons, hold by copy, 13 September 3 Charles [1627], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 6l. 13s. 4d., a messuage and a half yardland in Burcombe; rent 6s. 8½d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, a barn and a stable of 4 rooms with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 r.), a close of meadow called West Mead (3 r.), a close of arable called Milverland (1½ ac.) and 12½ ac. of arable land in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 4 ac., in the West Field 4 ac. and in the Ivers Field 4¼ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 kine and 25 sheep. Worth 5l.

457 THOMAS HIBBERT (57), Thomas (25) and John (18), his sons, hold by copy, 3 October 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 5l., a messuage and one ½ yardland in Burcombe; rent 6s. 8½d.; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn and a cowhouse of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard and a close of pasture adjoining (in all 1 r.), a close of meadow called West Mead (3 r.), a close of arable called...
SURVEYS OF MANORS

Milverland (1¹/₂ ac.) and 11¹/₂ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 5 ac., in the West Field 3 ac. and in the Ivers Field 3¹/₂ ac.; with common of pasture for 3 kine and 25 sheep. Worth 5l.

458 ELIZABETH (65), now wife of John Apjohn, holds by copy, 27 January 17 Eliz. [1575], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to John Sparke, deceased, John, his son, and the said Elizabeth, his daughter, under fine of nil, a messuage and a ½ yardland; rent 6s. 8½d. and 20 bushels of oats; heriot the best beast. The reversion whereof belongs to the said John (56) and Richard (40), his brother, by copy, [blank] 15 James [1617-18], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 16l., rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, a cowhouse, a backside, garden and orchard (in all 1 ac.), a close of pasture called Milverland (1 ac.), a close of meadow called West Mead (3 r.) and 13 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 6 ac., in the West Field 3 ac. and in the Ivers Field 4 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 kine and 25 sheep. Worth 3l. 10s.

459 [f.8] EDITH LONDON (57), widow, relict of Thomas London deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor a messuage or tenement, a yardland and 2 ac. of boardland in Burcombe; rent 15s. 5d.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to John (34) and William London (15) by copy, 13 September 18 James [1620], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Thomas, John and William under fine of 13l. 6s. 8d., rent as above and heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, 2 barns, one of 4, the other of 3 rooms, a cowhouse and a hay house of 2 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard and a close of pasture adjoining called Home Close (in all 1 ac.), a close of meadow called West Mead (1¹/₂ ac.), a close of arable called Milverland (2 ac.) and 29½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 11½ ac., in the West Field 7 ac. and in the Ivers Field 11 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Worth 10l.

460 ALICE HIBBERD, widow, relict of Michael Hibberd, and MARGARET HOLLETT, widow, relict of John Hollett, hold for the term of their widowhoods according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and 2 yardlands in Burcombe; rent 29s. 1½d.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to John, William and Alexander, sons of John Bowles, gentleman, by copy, 22 April 5 Charles [1629], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 8ol., rent as above and heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 2 lofted over, 2 barns, one of 4, the other of 3 rooms, a backside, garden and orchard and a plot of pasture adjoining (in all 3 r.), a close of meadow (4 ac.), a close of pasture called the Cleves (4 ac.), another close of pasture called the East Close (1 ac.), and 58½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 21 ac., in the West Field 16½ ac. and in the Middle Field 21 ac.; with common of pasture for 6 horses, 6 kine and 100 sheep. Worth 20l.
BURCOMBE SOUTH AND NORTH UGFORD

461 [f.9] Peter Hibbert (50) holds by copy, 11 March 33 Eliz. [1591], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Ellis Hibbert, deceased, and to Ellis and the said Peter, his sons, under fine of 12l., a messuage and two ¼ yardlands in Burcombe; rent 13s. 6d.; heriot the 2 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a stable, a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), a close of pasture called the Marsh (1½ ac.), a close of arable called the Cleeves (2 ac.) and 25½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 9 ac., in the West Field 7½ ac. and in the Ivers Field 9 ac.; with common of pasture for 3 horses, 3 kine and 50 sheep. Worth 10l.

462 Phillis Woolwaye (52), widow, relict of Thomas Woolwaye, deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor, a messuage and one ¾ yardland; rent 7s. 6d.; heriot nil. The reversion whereof belongs to John (46), son of Thomas Chaffer, of Wilton, by copy, 22 July 31 Eliz. [1589], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Thomas Woolwaye and John under fine of 11l., rent as above and heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 4 rooms, a cowhouse with a backside, garden and orchard and a plot of pasture ground adjoining (in all 1 r.), a close of meadow called West Mead (3 y.), a close of arable called Picked Close (2 ac.) and 10½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the East Field 3½ ac., in the West Field [blank] and in the Ivers Field [blank]; with common of pasture for 3 kine and 25 sheep. Worth 5l.

463 Agnes Stokes, widow, relict of Richard Stokes deceased, holds for her widowhood according to the custom of the manor by copy, 13 October 41 Eliz. [1599], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to the said Thomas Stokes, Amy, his then wife, and Joan, their daughter, under fine of 20s., a little cottage with a backside adjoining (in all 6 p.); rent 12d.; heriot nil. Worth 10s.

464 [f.10] Avice Byrde, widow, relict of Robert Byrde deceased, holds by her widowhood according to the custom of the manor. [blank]

TENANTS BY COPY IN UGFORD

465 Wolstan Coward (54), Thomas (16), his son, and Margaret (21), his daughter, now wife of Robert Dawkins, hold by copy, 20 October 17 James [1619], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 65l., a tenement and five ¼ yardlands in Ugford; rent 29s. and 8 qr. of oats; heriot the 5 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over, a stable with a talloft at one end and a hovel at the other end, a barn of 9 rooms, and a skilling, a cart house of 2 rooms with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), a close of pasture with a lane that leads to Halles (1 ac.), a close of pasture called The Acre and Twelve Lugs (1 ac. 12 lugs), a close of pasture called the

1 3 and 3½ ac. respectively according to a later hand.
2 Added later: cottage, rent 12d.
SURVEYS OF MANORS

Drove (3 r.), a close of meadow heretofore called the Custom Mead (4 ac.), a close of pasture called the East Croft (2 ac.), a close of arable called the West Croft (4¼ ac.) and 47½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 20 ac., in the Middle Field 4½ ac. and in the East Field 22½ ac.; with common of pasture for 5 horses, 5 kine and 100 sheep. Worth 23l.

466 [f.II] JOHN HAYTER (56) holds by copy, 17 October 36 Eliz. [1594], by grant of Henry, Earl of Pembroke, to Henry Hayter deceased, Simon and the said John, his sons, under fine of 15l., a cottage in Ugford; rent 3s. 9½d.; heriot [blank]. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms, with a little barn adjoining and a little cowhouse with a garden, an orchard and a little plot of pasture ground adjoining (in all 1 r.), a close of pasture called New Croft (1 ac.), a close of meadow called Dunnye (11 ac.) and 71½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 3 ac., in the Middle Field 2½ ac. and in the East Field 2 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 2 kine and a runner and 20 sheep. Worth 5l.

467 ALEXANDER HAYTER (56) holds by copy, 13 April 44 Eliz. [1602], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, made to George Hayter and the said Alexander under fine of 20l., a messuage, two ½ yardlands, a cottage and a courtdeal in Ugford; rent 17s. 6d., 12 bushels of wheat and 12 bushels of barley; heriot the 2 best beasts. The reversion whereof belongs to [blank] and [blank] Whithart, sons of Thomas Whithart, by copy dated [blank] James by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of [blank], rent and heriot as above. To which belong a dwelling house of 2 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a hay house, backside and close of pasture adjoining called Home Close (in all 3 ac.), a close of meadow called [blank] (4 ac.), a close of arable adjoining (3 ac.) and 37 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 15 ac., in the Middle Field 7½ ac. and in the East Field 14½ ac.; with common of pasture for 8 beasts and horses and 80 sheep. Worth 16l.

468 [f.I2] RICHARD HAYTER (25) and Margaret Hayter (27), his sister, hold by copy, 12 April 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 10l., a cottage in Ugford; rent 5s. 5½d.; heriot 20s. To which belong a dwelling of 2 ground rooms, 1 lofted over, a barn of 3 rooms, with a backside and garden adjoining (in all 1 r.), a close of pasture (1 r.), a close of pasture called New Croft (1 ac.), a plot of meadow called Dunny (½ ac.) and 6½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 2 ac., in the Middle Field 2½ ac. and in the East Field 2 ac.; with common of pasture for 1 horse, 1 cow and 20 sheep. Worth 5l.

469 HENRY (21) AND GEORGE HAYTER (19) hold by copy, 12 April 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 80l., a messuage, three 1 yardlands 4 ac. of arable, a meadow called Millhams and 2 parcels of ground called the Hams in Ugford; rent
BURCOMBE SOUTH AND NORTH UGFORD

28s. 6d., 12 bushels of wheat and 12 bushels of barley; heriot the 3 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms lofted over, a barn of 5 rooms, a stable, a cowhouse and a hay house with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all 1 ac.), the moiety of a ground of [blank] called the Old Croft (6 ac.), the moiety of meadow ground (4 ac.), a close of arable called the Croft (2 ac.), a close of [blank] lying above the house (½ ac.), 2 grounds of [blank] called the Hams (2 ac.) and 51½ ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 19 ac., in the Middle Field 12 ac. and in the East Field 20¼ ac.; with common of pasture for 12 horses and beasts and 120 sheep. Worth 26l. 13s. 4d.

470 [f.13] Thomas (14) and Susan Hibberd (16) and Richard Hibbert (12) hold by copy, 3 October 21 James [1623], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 12l., a messuage and 2 yardlands and a courtdeal in Ugford; rent 21s., 12 bushels of wheat and 12 bushels of barley; heriot the 4 best beasts. To which belong a dwelling house of 4 ground rooms lofted over with a stable adjoining, 2 barns, the one of 4, the other of 3 rooms, a house of 1 room called the kitchen, with a backside, a garden and 2 small plots of pasture (called the Paddocks) adjoining (in all 1½ ac.), a close of pasture called East Croft (2 ac. or more), a meadow ground with a small lane or drove leading to it (3 ac.), a close of arable called the Croft (4 ac.) and 51 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 18 ac., in the Middle Field 14 ac. and in the East Field 19 ac.; with common of pasture for 10 horses and beasts and 100 sheep. Worth 20l.

471 Ellis Glyde (30) holds by copy, 12 April 14 James [1616], by grant of William, Earl of Pembroke, under fine of 19l., a messuage and one ½ yardland in Ugford; rent 7s., 12 bushels of wheat and 12 bushels of barley; heriot the best beast. To which belong a dwelling house of 3 ground rooms and a chamber over, a barn of 4 rooms, with a backside, garden and orchard adjoining (in all ½ ac.), closes of pasture called [blank] (2 ac.) and New Croft (1 ac.), a meadow called Dunnye Mead (1½ ac.), a close of arable (1 ac.) and 24 ac. of arable in the common fields, whereof in the West Field 8 ac., in the Middle Field 9 ac. and in the East Field 7 ac.; with common of pasture for 2 horses, 2 beasts and 40 sheep. Worth 8l.

Sum of the Copyhold rents per annum [blank].
AN ORDER FOR THE FLOTTING AND WATERING OF THE MEADOWES

It is ordered, concluded and agreed at this courte betweene Sir Gyles Mompesson, knight, and Guy Everley, freeholders within this mannor, and others the tenantes of the residue of the freeholders, and the customary tenants and others of this mannor now present, and by and with the consent and approbacion of the said William Kent, steward of this mannor, of thone parte, and John Knight of Stockton in the County of Wiltes, for and concerninge the wateringe and flotting of the groundes within this mannor called the Marshe, Nettlemeade and the Moores, for the better improvement of them in yerely value as followeth, videlicet,

First, the said John Knight hath undertaken and doth promise to drawe a sufficient and competent quantitie of water of the River of Wylye, out of the same River, sufficiently to water and flott all the said grounds or soe much thereof as by industry and art may be watered and flotted, lyeing subject to the saide River, before the feast of St. Andrew the Appostle now next cominge, and to contynue the watering and flottinge thereof at all convenient tymes for one whole yere to be ended at Michaelmas 1633.

In consideracion of whiche worke, the said freeholders and tenants have agreed and doe promise as followeth: first, that they, the said freeholders and tenants, shall and will at their owne proper costes and charges make and mainteyne all and all manner of timber workes, floodhatches and bayes needefull, necessary and useful for the worke aforesaid. Item that the said freeholders and tenants and every of them respectively shall and will permitt and suffer the said John Knight, his servants and assignes, to digg trenches and conduits for the said water and to make bayes in all and every their severall and particuler groundes for the needfull and necessary carriage and conductinge of the said water for the intent aforesaid, without any their letts or interrupcions. And further that whosoever shall molest, interrupt or disturbe the said John Knight in doeing and performinge the worke aforesaid, whereby the worke may be impeached or the proceeding thereof hindered by the space of two daies, shall forfeyt to the Lord of this mannor for every such interrupcion xs.

Item, the saide freeholders and tenants doe conclude, agree and promise to piae or cause to be paid to the said John Knight, for doeing and performing the worke aforesaid, for every acre of ground that by his art and industrye shalbe watered and flotted according to the intent of the

---

1 Wilton MSS., Box 25, Court Rolls of Various Manors, 1632, Court of Wylye 10 September 1632, m.4.
APPENDIX

agreement aforesaid xiiijs. of lawfull money of England in manner and forme followeinge. That is to saie, first, because it is conceived for the better improvement of the same grounds that it is more necessary that the same should be watered and flotted at three severall flottings and not altogether, they the said freeholders and tenants whose grounds shall first happen to be watered and flotted, shall and will paie to the said John Knight the first day of the beginninge of his worke the one moyetie of the said xiiijs. for every acre soe first to be watered and flotted and soe for a more or lesse quantitie of ground a more or lesse parte of the said xiiijs. and shall alsoe paie the other moiety of the said xiiijs. the day when the water shalbe taken of the said groundes. And the like payments to be made for the other two severall waterings and flottings aforesaid by the owners of the groundes when they shall happen to be flotted in a manner aforesaid.

And whereas it is agreed by and betweene the parties aforesaid and the said John Knight hath promised yerely and every yere during the space of sixe yeres to begin at the feast of St. Michael the Archangell which shalbe in the yere of our Lord 1633 to scoure and cleanse the said trenches and amend the bayes and banks thereof, and to flott the said groundes in good, orderly and sufficient manner, they the said tenants and freeholders doe promise to paie to the said John Knight yerely for every yere of the said sixe yeres the summe of ijs. for every acre soe watered and flotted, and after that rate for a more or lesse quantitie of ground a more or lesse parte of the said summe of ijs., the same to be paid at the feasts of St. Thomas the Appostle and the Annunciacion of the Blessed Virgin Mary yerely by even and equall porcions. And whosoever shall refuse to paie the said money or doe not paie the same within sixe dayes next after reasonable request to be made by the saide John Knight shall forfeyt and paie to the Lord of this mannor for every tyme iijs. iiijd.

And lastly it is agreed by and betweene the said freeholders and tenants aforesaid that if any damage shall growe by any annoyances which may happen in and by the bayeing of the river for turninge the water for the use aforesaid that then the damage of every such person and persons shalbe recompenced, satisfied and paid to the partie soe damnified by the rest and residue of the Inhabitants proporcionally ; which said agreement all the said parties at this courte desired to have entred in the rolles of the courte of this mannor and that thereupon an order should be made for the byndinge all the said parties to performe this agreement upon paynes and penalties to be therein expressed, being a busines conceived to be very behoofefull and beneficiall to all the inhabitants of this mannor. It is thereupon ordered at this courte that whosoever shall refuse to performe the order and agreement aforesaid in manner and forme before mencioned and expressed or shall impeach the said worke or hinder the proceedinges thereof contrary to the true intent and meaninge of the said agreement, shall forfeyt and paie to the Lord of this mannor for soe refusinge twenty pounds, and to every hinderance and interrupcion twenty shillings. And it is further ordered that the charges for all necessary worke to be done by the said freeholders and tenants for finisheinge the worke aforesaid shalbe rated proporcionably according
SURVEYS OF MANORS

to their severall values of improvement at the court of the said mannor
by the steward there for the tyme being upon such paynes and for-
feytures as the said steward and the more parte of the homage there
present shall then thinck fitt.

Affuratores Curie } ANTHONY BALLARD
                    JOHN PEIRSON
                    JOHN LOCK junior } Jurati.
GLOSSARY AND INDICES
GLOSSARY

_afterleas_ : pasturage after the first crop of hay.
_aftermath_ : the second crop or shear of grass.
_arable or pasture_ : land subject to convertible husbandry.
_backside_ : farmyard.
_basting places_ : places for tethering for feeding.
_barton_ : farmyard.
_bay_ : division of a building made by a low wall or by beams; low dam in carriage of floated water meadow.
_beasts, great beasts_ : beasts, equine or bovine.
_beasts, rother_ : beasts, bovine.
_blattery_ : sapling.
_boardland_ : arrented demesne land.
_bottom_ : meadow, in contradistinction to upland or dry meadow.
_bower hold_ : customary land.
_breach_ : removal of dead hedges after corn or hay harvest.
_certain silver, certainty_ : customary fines at the court of recognition.
_clay, cley_ : strong sandy land; mixture of chalk, peat and sand; white land.
_combe_ : a wooded hillside; hollow among hills; narrow valley.
_coniger_ : cony warren.
_cony_ : rabbit.
_cote, coat_ : inclosure for sheep or cattle.
_courtedal_ : demesne land arrented.
_court ridges_ : ridges of courtdeal.
_croft_ : close.
_custom acres_ : acres in the tenantry field subject to common rights.
_custom work_ : labour service.
_cut, cut-end_ : lean-to, penthouse, skilling.
_farthingland, ferdel_ : the fourth part of a yardland.
_field_ : division of a building made by a low wall.
_floated meadow, floated water meadow_ : meadow thrown into ridges with water carriages on each ridge and drains between.
_floating_ : constructing of floated water meadow; passing of thin sheet of water over the water meadow.
_garden_ : vegetable garden.
_gate_ : leas, pasture.
_goad_ : land measure of 6 yards; rod, perch or pole.
_ground_ : a dry grassland inclosure.
_ground, dry_ : field of grassland, not subject to overflowing.
_halfendeal_ : half.
_ham_ : a common stinted pasture for cows, etc.
_hayes_ : piece of ground inclosed with a live hedge.
_hookland_ : hitchland; without regular tilth; land on which catch crops are sown instead of bare fallow.
_house, white_ : dairy house.
_hurst_ : dry grassland inclosure.
_lanchard_ : see linch.
_land, white_ : chalky loam.
_layne, leyne_ : laid, as to grass.
_leas, lease_ : grassy or meadow ground; the pasturage thereof.
_linch, lanchard, linchard_ : mere of green sward, grass partition in arable field.
_load (of wheat, straw, etc.)_ : 5 bushels.
_lug_ : land measure of 6 yards; rod, perch or pole.
_meadow, mead_ : meadow subject to overflowing; wet meadow.
_meadow, dry_ : upland meadow, not subject to overflowing.
_meadow or pasture_ : grassland mown in rotation only.
meadow, water: floated water meadow.
meadow, wet: meadow subject to overflowing.
neate, nete: boardland; arrented demesne land.
oatmeal, great: coarse oatmeal.
ollet, ollett: fuel, cow-dung and straw used for fuel.
overland: arrented demesne land; boardland.
party: half.
pasture or arable: land subject to convertible husbandry.
pasture or meadow: grassland mown in rotation only.
quan: quarry.
reke, reke: rick.
rowless tenement: roofless tenement, i.e. tenement without any messuage.
rudge: ridge.
runner: young beast running with cow; at the cow's feet.
several, in several, severalty: open field land, with no common rights.
shilling: pent house.
stitch: ridge.
string: narrow strip of land.
swans, ground: swans found upon the land, but, as fowl of the forest, subject to forest law.
swath: as laid over by the mower from the scythe.
tallet, tallot, talloft: hay loft over stable.
tenantry, in tenantry: subject to common rights.
thurdeale: third.
tucking: fulling.
vesture: shear of grass.
yard: land measure, the fourth part of one acre.
yate: gate; leas, pasture.
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

Unless otherwise stated, all numbers refer to entries and not to pages.

Abbott :
  Ann, daughter of James [I], 352
  Edmund, Edmond [I], son of James [II], 3
  —— [II], son of James [I], 352
  James [I], 352
  —— [II], 3
  Margaret, wife of James [I], 352
  Margery, daughter of James [II], 3
  Thomas, son of James [II], 3
Abyn :
  Alice, daughter of William, 284
  Edith, daughter of William, 284
  Katherine, daughter of William, 284
  William, 284
Acre, the, in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 405
Acre Close, in Alvediston, 341, 343
Adber, Adbur :
  Agnes, 34
  Henry, 25
  John, brother of Henry, 25
  Thomas, son of Agnes, 34
  William, son of Agnes, 34
Aldbourne, 280
Aldeane, in Fovant, 130
Allens, David, 157
Allons Coppice, in West Overton, 260
Alvediston, 334-48
  capital messuage of, 335
Ams :
  Richard, son of William, 298
  William, 298
Amors, in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168
Amyoe :
  Anne, daughter of Robert, 98
  Jane, 116
  John [I], 97
  —— [II], son of Robert, 97
  Nicholas, son of John [I], 97
  Robert, son of John [I], 97, 98
  William, son of Robert, 97, 98
Andrew :
  Jane, 35
  William, 35
Andrewes :
  Edmund, 360
  Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, daughter of James Carpenter, 360
  Mary, 94
Angood, Angod :
  Anthony, son of William [II], 23, 36
  John, 60
  Thomas, 36
  William [I], 60
  —— [II], 23
  —— [III], son of Anthony, 23
Antrum, Antram :
  Elizabeth, wife of William, 45
  George, 45
  John, 43
  Robert, 43, 45
  Thomas, 284
  William, 43, 45
Apjohn :
  Elizabeth, wife of John, daughter of John Spark [I], 458
  John, 458
  Richard, brother of John, 458
Ash Land, in Alvediston, 346
Avon [in Durnford], 7, 192, 193
  marsh of, 192
Aynell, John, 356
Aynolde :
  Elizabeth, wife of Richard [I], 384
  Richard [I], 384
  —— [II], son of Richard [I], 384
Baberstock, Baberstoke :
  Alice, daughter of Roger [I], 129
  Jane, sister of William, 114
  Joan, 114, 115
  Julian, 121
  Lucy, daughter of William, 113
  Martha, daughter of William, 113
  Roger [I], 129
  —— [II], son of Roger [I], 129
  Walter, brother of William, 115, 121
  William, 113-15
Bacon :
  Agnes, 175
  Edith [I], sister of Thomas [II], 212
  —— [II], wife of John [I], formerly Edith Light, 207
  George, 176
  John [I], 207
  —— [II], son of Thomas [II], 212
  —— [III], 175, 184
  Rebecca, daughter of Thomas [I], 371
  Sarah, daughter of Thomas [I], 371
  Stephen, 211
  Thomas [I], 371
  —— [II], 211, 212
  William, brother of George, 176
Baker :
  Elizabeth, daughter of William [I], 140
  Robert, 330
  William [I], 140
  —— [II], son of William [I], 140
  —— [III], 330
Bakers, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 245
Ballard :
  Anthony, 302, 303, p. 140
INDEX

Ballard—cont.
Roger, 303

Bannister:
Joan, daughter of Nicholas, 339
Nicholas, 339
Robert, brother of Nicholas, 339

Bapinge, in Fovant, 164

Barford St. Martin, Barford, 90, 350-72
capital messuage of, 350
Denis Farm in, 355
Gore Bridge in, 358
heath in, 350, 352-4, 356-8, 360, 362, 363, 366, 369-71
mills in, 353, 355
Stony Bridge in, 354

Barley Close:
in Chilmark, 390
in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421

Barn Close:
in Avon [in Durnford], 192
in Fovant, 138
in West Overton, 263
in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 180

Barn, Badden, Barren Hill, in Chilmark, 463, 416

Barrett:
Christian, sister of John, 151
John, 151
Julian, sister of John, 151

Barrow Hill. See Burrow Hill.

Barter:
Edward [I], 164
——— [II], son of Edward [I], 164, 165, 167
Frances, 165
Henry, son of Edward [I], 167
Joseph, son of Edward [I], 167
Judith, daughter of Edward [I], 165
William, 393

Barton Acre, in Broad Chalke, 28

Baskerville:
Joan, wife of Thomas, formerly Joan Lorde, 218
Thomas, 218

Baslie:
Mary, wife of Richard, formerly Mary Bownd, 93
Richard, 93

Battens:
meadow in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421
yardland in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422

Baverstock, 90, 350

Baverstock Field, in Barford St. Martin, 350

Baylies Close, in Broad Chalke, 4

Bayly, Bayle—cont.
Richard, 444, 445
Thomas, son of Edward, 160
William, son of Edward, 160
Belgiaies, in Telfont, 123

Bell:
Christopher [I], 211, 454
——— [II], son of Christopher [I], 211, 454

Isaac, son of Christopher [I], 211, 454

Belly:
Henry, 317
John, 317
Thomas, 317
William, 317

Bennett:
Mary, daughter of Robert, 282
Sarah, daughter of Robert, 282
Thomas, son of Walter [I], 48
Walter [I], 48
——— [II], son of Walter [I], 48

Berry Hill, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15

Bury Orchard. See Bury Orchard.

Bicken Field, in Stanton St. Bernard, 218
Bicken Lawn, in Stanton St. Bernard, 219-36

Biddlecombe, Bydlecombe:
Christopher, 39
Mary, wife of Christopher, 39

Bidues, in Dinton, 105

Biggpoole Mead, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15

Bishopstone, Ebbesborne [in Downton hundred], 373-93, 430
capital messuage of, 373

Bisse, Alice, 96

Bitham, Bittam, Bittum Wales, in Dinton, 97, 104, 112

Blackbeards, in Tefiont, 120
Blacknells Pit, field in Fovant, 165

Blackwell Hill Field, in Fovant, 142

Blake:
Charles, son of Henry, 11
Eleanor, wife of William [I], 9
Elizabeth, daughter of William [I], 9
Henry, 11
John [I], son of Henry, 11
——— [II], 59
Moses, 379, 380
Phillippa, wife of Robert [I], 10
Robert [I], 10
——— [II], son of John [II], 59
William [I], 9
——— [II], son of Robert [I], 10

Boardlands, in West Overton, 268

Bonde, Bound:
Thomas, 347
William, 347
Cf. Bownd.

Boothe, John, 217

Borough Hill. See Burrow Hill.

Borough Fields, in Burcombe, 443

Borough, Borrowe Hill. See Burrow Hill.

Borrowe Field, in Fovant, 151
INDEX

Bottom Field, in Throope [in Bishopstone], 393
Bound. See Bonde.
Bourne Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217
Bowle Ditch, in Teffont, 119
Bowles:
  Alexander, son of John [I], 21, 445, 460
  Elizabeth, daughter of James, 153
  George, 153
  James, 153, 154
  Jane, wife of John [I], 21, 444
  John [I], 20, 21, 285-9, 412, 444, 445, 460
  Mary, daughter of James, 154
  William [I], 412
  ——— [II], son of John [I], 444, 445, 460
Bowling Close, in Netherhampton, 215
Bownd:
  Mary, wife of Walter, married Richard Baslie, 93
  Walter, 93
  Cf. Bonde.
Brache Mead, in Dinton, 90
Bradford Bryan, Bradford, in Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 394, 395
Bremble Hill, in Fovant, 142
Broad Close:
  in Dinton, 105
  in Netherhampton, 207
  in Stanton St. Bernard, 229
  (or Rob Crolt), in Stanton St. Bernard, 219
  Upper, in Dinton, 105
Broad Forhedd, in Fovant, 136
Broad Leaze, Lease, in Alvediston, 336
Broad Mead, Broadmead:
  in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1
  in Bower Chalke, 68, 70
  in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446
Broadland, Broadlands, in Chilmark, 409, 412
Broadmere, in Stanton St. Bernard, 229
Broadstone, in Broad Chalke, 28
Brookwell Coppice, in Chilmark, 396
Broken Bridge, in Broad Chalke, 28
Bromham. See Phelps.
Broom Close, in Fovant, 130, 139
Brooke:
  Alice, wife of John, 195
  John, 195
  Thomas, son of John, 195
Browne:
  Alice, daughter of John, 263
  Anthony, 28, 29
  Joan, formerly Joan Smith, 326
  John, 263
  Margaret, wife of Anthony, 28
  Thomas, 326
Bryne:
  Edward, 252
  Eleanor, wife of Thomas, 248
  Purnell, sister of Edward, 252
  Thomas, 326
  William, 240

Butts, in Teffont, 118
Budds Close, in Bower Chalke, 84
Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1-3, 8, 9, 12-22, 27
  capital messuage of, 2
  marsh of, 3, 20
Bull:
  John, 364
  Peter, 364
  Robert, 364
Burcombe, South [in Burcombe], 443-5,
  447-64
  capital messuage of, 444
  mill in, 443
Burdon:
  Andrew, son of William, 219
  Geoffrey, 219
Burton's, tenement in Stanton St. Bernard, 217
Burrey Hill. See Burrow Hill.
Burroughe:
  Edith, 128
  Richard, son of William [I], 128
  William [I], 128
Burrow, Barrow, Borough, Borrough, Borrowe, Burrey Hill, in Fovant, 138,
  150, 154
Bury Orchard, Berry Orchard, in Broad Chalke, 28
Bushell, Katherine, 94
Butler, Priscilla, 427
Button:
  Joan, wife of Robert, 89
  Robert, 89
Butts, the, in Wylye, 330
Butts Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217
Byddlecombe. See Biddlecombe.
Byrde:
  Avice, wife of Robert, 464
  Robert, 464
Cadworth Field. See Codford.
Calves Close, in Teffont, 123
Candell:
  Elizabeth, daughter of Richard [I], 88
  Humphrey, 138
  Joan, 318
  Katherine, wife of Thomas, 147, 318
  Richard [I], 88
  ——— [II], 318
  Thomas, 138, 318
  William [I], 38
  ——— [II], 318
Carnells Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217
Carpenter:
  Agnes, wife of John, 355
  Edith, daughter of James, married John Twogood [II], 360
  Elizabeth, daughter of James, married Edmund Andrewes, 360
  George, 354
  Henry, 156
  James, 360
  Joan, 156
  John, 355
INDEX

Carpenter—cont.
Margaret, married Matthew Gibbs, 191
Mary, daughter of George, 354
Susan [I], daughter of George, 354
—— [II], wife of George, called Susan
Weaver, 355
William, 365
Carter’s Corner, in Stanton St. Bernard, 227
Cassams, Great, in Wilton, 283
Catherine, Catterne, Katherine Ford, in Fovant, 136
Close, in Fovant, 148, 149
Coppice, in Fovant, 133, 152
Cattwell:
John [I], 276
—— [II], son of John [I], 276
Cawsey Mead, in Dinton, 90
Chaffer:
John, son of Thomas, 462
Thomas, of Wilton, 462
Chalke:
John, son of Richard, 452
Richard, 452
William, son of Richard, 452
Chalke:
Bower, 28, 67-80
Broad, 4, 5, 23, 28-62, 65, 237
——, capital messuage of, 28
——, North Street in, 38, 39
Chapel Place, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 1
Chappell:
George [I], 104
—— [II], son of George [I], 104
Thomas, son of George [I], 104
Chase, the, in Broad Chalke, 28
Cheke Mead, in Avon [in Durnford], 192
Chevers, Jeremy, 299
Chichangles Coppice. See Pumphrey Wood.
Chicklade, 327
Chicksgrove [in East Tisbury], 397
Chilmark, 394-420
capital messuage of, 394
fairs in, 395
Stofford Mill in, 394
Chosse:
Anna, wife of William, formerly Anna Fish, 33
William, 33
Church:
George, 270
John, 270
Church Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 230
Church Halve, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 185
Church Mead, in Alvediston, 335
Clare:
Edward, 414
John, 414
William, 414
Clarke:
Geoffrey, 437
Mary [I], 319
—— [II], 319
William [I], 386
—— [II], son of Geoffrey, 437
—— [III], 319
Clarks Lye, in West Overton, 258
Clay. See Clay Hill.
Clay Hall Close, in Chilmark, 399, 404-9
Clay, Clay Bush, in Chilmark, 401, 405
Cleeve, in Chilmark, 400, 402, 417, 418
Cleeves, Cleves, the, in Burcombe, 447,
450, 452, 454, 460, 461
Cley, Clay Hill, in Teffont, 124
Cliff, Cliffe:
in Dinton, 93
in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422, 425
Clinton, Joan, married Henry Norris, 246
Close Above the Church, in Chilmark, 403
Close Behind King’s, in Bishopstone, 392
Coate, the, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 242
Coate Acres, in Wylde, 300, 301
Coathames, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
Codford:
St. Mary, East Codford, 350, 354, 356-9
St. Peter, West Codford, 350, 354, 356-9
Codford Field, Cadworth Field, in Barford St. Martin, 358, 360, 362, 370, 374
East, 350, 352, 361, 363, 365, 369
West, 350, 352, 361, 363, 365, 366, 369
Cokes, in Stanton St. Bernard, 227
Cold Harbour, in Broad Chalke, 28
Coles Mill, in Dinton, 94
Coles:
Henry, son of William, 91
John [I], 100
—— [II], 119
Mary, 100
Robert [I], 119
—— [II], 119
Roger [I], 91, 100
—— [II], 91, 103
Stephen, son of Roger [II], 103
Thomas, son of John [I], 100
——. See Inges.
William [I], of Dinton, 91
—— [II], son of Roger [II], 103
Colles, Thomas, 138
Collys, —, 422
Collys, tenement in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422
Combe:
Mary, daughter of Richard, 343
Richard, 343
Roger, son of Richard, 343
Combe Way, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1
Combes Yardland, in Teffont, 121
Common Close, Closes:
in Dinton, 93, 96, 97, 99, 101, 103-5, 107
in Fovant, 137, 140, 165
in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421-5, 427
Great, in Dinton, 95
Litle, in Dinton, 95

148
INDEX

Common Ground:  
in Dinton, 100, 106  
in Ridge [in Chilmark], 426

Common Ham, Hams:  
in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 177

Common Mead, Meadow, the common mead:  
in Barford St. Martin, 350, 360  
in Dinton, 93, 99, 105, 112  
in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430-2  
in Fovant, 136-47  
in West Overton, 267, 269  
in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 177

Compton Chamberlayne, 90, 105, 138, 144  
Compton Mead, in Compton Chamberlayne, 105

Compton's Field, in Compton Chamberlayne, 138, 144

Coney Warren, in Bishopstone, 373

Cotigere, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 431

Cooke:  
John, 279, 280, 286  
Stephen [I], of Ramsbury, 280

Corderoy:  
Richard, son of Thomas [I], 456  
Thomas [I], 456  
——— [II], son of Thomas [I], 456

Coxens:  
Great, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4  
Little, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4

Cottice, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 431

Court Close:  
in Barford St. Martin, 350  
in Broad Chalke, 28

Court Hill, in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446

Courtdeal Lands, in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446

Cow Close, in Netherhampton, 199  
Cow Down, in Broad Chalke, 28  
Cow Lane, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 178

Cow Lane Close, in Netherhampton, 195

Coward:  
Anne, wife of Wolstan, 20  
John, 398  
Margaret, daughter of Wolstan, married Robert Dawkins, 20, 465  
Martha, sister of John, 398  
Thomas, son of Wolstan, 20, 465  
Wolstan, 20, 495

Covdrey:  
Mary, daughter of William, 363  
Susan, daughter of William, 363  
William, 363

Coxe, John, 351

Coxe Hayes, in Alvediston, 343

Coxens Mead, in Broad Chalke, 28

Croker, Mary, married Thomas Hart, 228

Croft, the:  
in Bishopstone, 376, 377, 379, 381  
in Chilmark, 399  
in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 432, 435-7, 440, 442

Croft, the—cont.  
in Fovant, 137  
in Netherhampton, 195  
in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 175, 181  
in Ridge [in Chilmark], 425  
in Stanton St. Bernard, 217  
in Teffont, 123  
in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 469, 470

Cross, the, in Bishopstone, 391

Croucheston, Crowchston [in Bishopstone], 385-8, 390-2
field, 15  
mill in, 388

Custom Mead:  
in West Overton, 258  
in Ugford [in Burcombe], 465  
in Wilton Park [in Wilton], 274

Dalwood, Dallwood, Dallo, in Dinton, 97, 98, 104

Daniell:  
Christopher, 422  
Henry [I], 105  
——— [II], son of Henry [I], 105  
Jane, wife of Christopher, 422  
John, brother of William, 120  
Margaret, 92, 105  
Ralph [I], of Chilmark, 402  
——— [II], son of Henry [I], 105  
William, 120, 121

Davis, Davice, Davies:  
Anthony [I], 7, 192  
——— [II], son of Anthony [I], 7  
John, 283  
Lancelot, 192  
Mary, daughter of Anthony [I], 7  
Susan, wife of William, 192  
William, 192

Davye:  
Henry [I], 62  
——— [II], son of Henry [I], 62  
Mary, wife of Henry [the elder], 62

Dawkins:  
Elizabeth, 8  
Margaret, wife of Robert, daughter of Wolstan Coward, 20, 465  
Robert, 20, 465

Deane:  
Andrew, son of Thomas, 49  
Dardaneil, son of Thomas, 49  
Thomas, 49

Deare:  
Margaret, wife of Richard, called Margaret Swetnam, 109  
Richard, 109

Deus Meus, meadow in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 2

Dewe:  
Bartholomew, 51  
John, son of Bartholomew, 51  
Thomas, son of Bartholomew, 51

Digby, John, 134

Dinton, Donington, 90-112, 131  
(and Teffont), capital messuage of, 90  
Cole Mill in, 94  
Katherine Bridge in, 91

149
INDEX

Ditchampton [in Wilton], 16

Ditton, Dyton:  
    Abraham [I], 283  
    —— [II], son of Abraham [I], 6, 283  
    George, son of Abraham [I], 6, 283  
    Humphrey [I], 1, 6, 283  
    —— [II], son of Abraham [I], 283  

Divers, meadow in Fovant, 138, 146, 165

Divers Close, pasture in Fovant, 138  

Dod Mead, Dodmead, in Burcombe, 444  

Dog Lane, pasture in Stanton St. Bernard, 219, 226, 229, 232

Dominick:  
    Edward, 415  
    George, 415  
    Philip, 404  
    William, 415

Donington. See Dinton.

Dove:  
    James, 141  
    John, 141

Down Close, in Dinton, 98, 99

Down Hayes, in Bower Chalke, 79

Downe:  
    Ellis, son of Jerome [I], 447  
    Jerome [I], 447  
    —— [II], son of Jerome [I], 447

Drathaught, Long, in Burcombe, 444

Drew, Robert, p. 1, 255

Drove, the:  
    in Dinton, 102  
    in Fovant, 138  
    in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 465

Drove Closes, in Chilmark, 419

Dry West Close. See West Close.

Dudds:  
    Alice, 159  
    James, 159  
    Mary, 159  
    Dunne, Donn:  
    George, 134  
    Henry, son of George, 134  
    James, son of William [I], 139  
    William [I], of Fovant, 134, 139  
    —— [II], son of William [I], 134, 139

Dunny, Dunnye, in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 466, 468, 471

Dunstons Coppice, in Chilmark, 396

Durnford:  
    Edward, 161  
    Henry, 161  
    James, 161

Duttenham, in Wylye, 291-8

Dyer:  
    Edmund, son of Richard, 225  
    Henry, son of Richard, 225  
    Richard, 225

Dyers, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4

Earbery Mead. See Erbery Mead.

Earth:  
    Joseph, 90, 131  
    Roger, 90, 131

Earthpits, Earth Pits, in Teffont, 120, 123

East Butt, in Woodminton, in Bower Chalke, 67

East Close:  
    in Alvediston, 338  
    in Barford St. Martin, 365, 369  
    in Burcombe, 460  
    in Broad Chalke, 30-2, 42  
    in Dinton, 95  
    in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430  
    in Fovant, 139  
    in Teffont, 116, 118, 120, 121

East Croft, in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 465, 470

East End, East End’s Field, in Wylye, 311, 319, 320

East, Est Field:  
    in Alvediston, 335  
    in Bishopstone, 373-85, 387, 390, 392, 393  
    in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 2, 4, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 22-24  
    in Burcombe, 444, 447-52  
    in Broad Chalke, 57-85, 88, 89  
    in Broad Chalke, 28, 30-5, 37-40, 42-66  
    in Chilmark, 398, 400, 402, 417, 418  
    in Dinton, 93, 95, 100, 103, 105-8  
    in Fovant, 136-8, 141, 142, 166  
    in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168, 172-6, 178-81, 191  
    in Burcombe, 465, 470  
    in Netherhampton, 194-9, 201-9, 211-15  
    in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 172-6  
    in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421, 422, 425-7  
    in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26, 237-47, 249-54  
    in Teffont, 90, 113, 114, 116-28  
    in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446, 465-71  
    in Wylye, 291-8, 302-9, 311-23, 325-8, 333

East Furlong, Furlongs, in Chilmark, 399, 404, 409, 411, 412

East House, in Broad Chalke, 56

East Marsh, in Wylye, 319

East Mead, Meads:  
    in Barford St. Martin, 354, 358, 361, 364, 366, 371  
    in Bishopstone, 373, 377, 378, 383  
    in Bower Chalke, 70, 72, 77  
    in Ridge [in Chilmark], 424  
    in Stanton St. Bernard, 217, 219-31, 233, 235  
    in Throope [in Bishopstone], 393  
    in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20  
    in West Overton, 268

East Wood, in Fovant, 153

Easter Bush Coppice, in Chilmark, 396

Eastern Sheet, in Fovant, 144

Ebbesborne. See Bishopstone.
INDEX

Eight Acres, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430

Elliott, Ellyott:
  Edmund, son of Robert, 450
  Ellis, son of Robert, 450
  Henry, son of Ellis, 451
  John, son of Ellis, 451
  Margaret, afterwards Margaret Foreman, 175
  Robert, 450

Ellis:
  Edward, son of Henry, 181
  Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 181
  Henry, 181
  William, son of Henry, 181

Ellyott. See Elliott.

Elston [in Orcheston St. George], 313

Endlands, in Stanton St. Bernard, 218

Erberry, Earbery, Erbery Mead, in Barford St. Martin, 350, 353, 359

Est Field. See East Field.

Everley, Everleigh:
  Guy, 291, pp. 138, 139
  Joan, 285
  Nicholas, 291
  William, 291

Everett:
  Elizabeth, afterwards Elizabeth Sharpe, 122
  Robert, son of Elizabeth, 122

Eyles
  Fortune, sister of John, 333
  John, 333

Farm, the, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430

Farm Close, in Wylye, 291, 292, 295

Farm Mead, in Chilmark, 411

Farmer:
  Joan, wife of William [I], 235
  Richard, son of William [I], 235
  William [I], 235
  ——— [II], son of William [I], 235

Feltham:
  Agnes, wife of Henry [I], daughter of Agnes Glyde, 17, 166
  Ann, daughter of Henry [I], 166
  Anne, wife of William, 132
  David, 130, 443
  ———, son of Henry [I], 136
  Dorothy, daughter of William, 132
  Henry [I], 17, 136, 166
  ——— [II], son of Henry [I], 136, 166
  John, 130
  Robert, 130
  William, 132

Ferne, in Stanton St. Bernard, 224, 227

Fiddlepit, Fiddle Pit Mead, in Alvediston, 335

Field Close, Closes:
  in Alvediston, 340, 343, 344, 346
  in Dinton, 96, 103, 105, 106

Fields End, in Chilmark, 411

Fields End Close, in Chilmark, 405

Fish—cont.
  John, 33
  Mary, 33

 Fitz:
  George, son of Richard [I], 400
  Richard [I], 400
  ——— [II], son of Richard [I], 400

Fleetmoors, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217

Fletcher, Peter, 61

Flower:
  Nicholas, 421
  Thomas, son of Nicholas, 421

Follyatt, Follyat:
  John [I], 372
  ——— [II], 46
  ——— [III], son of John [II], 46

Ford:
  Grace, wife of John, daughter of William Locke, 327
  John, of Chicklade, 327
  Fore Down, in Chilmark, 394, 397, 398
  Foreman, Margaret, formerly Margaret Elliott, 175
  Forhams, in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 180

Foul, Fowle Mead, Fullmead, in Dinton, 90, 95

Fox Linch, Lynch, in Stoke Farthing or Broad Chalke, 26, 28

Francis:
  Alexander, 41
  Anne, daughter of Alexander, 41
  Thomas, son of Alexander, 41

Franklyn:
  George, son of Richard, 260
  Richard, 260
  William, son of Richard, 260

Frantnell. See Frontley.

Free Land, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26

French Furzes, in Telfont, 115, 118, 122, 123

Fricker:
  Edward, son of Henry, 429
  Henry, 427, 429
  Richard, son of Henry, 429

Frongl, in Mount Sorrell, in Broad Chalke, 63

Frontley, Frunt Hill, Frantnell, Frontnill, in Chilmark, 398, 402, 417

Fry, Margaret, 270

Fryer:
  Alice, 402
  John, 402

Fryers Mead, in Wilton, 276
INDEX

Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168-71, 191, 283
capital messuage of, 168
Fullford Mead, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 21
Fullmead. See Foul Mead.
Furnell:
Christopher [I], 409, 413
— [II], son of Christopher [I], 413
— [III], son of John [I], 413
Elizabeth, wife of Humphrey, 309
Joan, wife of Richard [II], 409, 410
John [I], the elder, 409, 413
— [II], the younger, 411
— [III],son of John [I], 409
— [IV], 410
— [V], son of William [II], 328
Richard [I], 410
— [II], 409, 411
— [III], brother of William [II], 328
Thomas, son of William [II], 328
Walter, 401, 410
William [I], 411
— [II], 328
Furze Gate, in Wilton, 274
Furzy Hill Grove, in Fovant, 130

Gaes, pasture in Stanton St. Bernard, 222
Gallard Close, in Chilmark, 409
Gallards, field in Chilmark, 404, 411, 412
Gall Bridge Close, in Barford St. Martin, 352, 357, 366
Gamlyn:
Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas, 331
Edward, brother of Nicholas, 331
Nicholas, 331
Gandey, Eleanor, married James Jacobb, 177
Garden Close, in Bishopstone, 373
Gason, Gassen, Gasson, Gasson Close, Gaston:
in Dinton and Telfont, 93, 97, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 107, 112, 113, 125, 126
Great, in Alvediston, 336
—, in Dinton, 95
Little, in Dinton, 95
Gauntlett:
Hugh, brother of John, 216
John, 216
George Hedge, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15
Gerardston, East. See Gurston.
Gerrard, Gearerd:
John, 275
Mary, wife of Robert, formerly Mary Ricketts, 281
Robert, 281
Gesper:
Henry [I], 143
— [II], 143
Thomas, 143
Getridge:
Jane, daughter of William, 365
William, of Milton, 365

Gibbs:
Margaret, wife of Matthew, formerly
Margaret Carpenter, 191
Matthew, 191
Gilbert, Thomas, 42
Girdler:
Alice, wife of Joel, 299
Joan, daughter of Joel, 299
Joel, 299
Glides Mead, in Fovant, 130
Glides Parrock, in Fovant, 142
Glyde:
Agnes [I], 17
— [II], daughter of Agnes [I], married Henry Feltham, 17
Eleanor, 370
Ellis, 17, 19, 248, 471
Godard:
Andrew, 184
Anne, married Henry Pitchland, 432
Thomas, 432
William, 432
Godwin:
Edward, 223
Henry, 223
Maud, wife of Edward, sister of William Smith [I], 223, 230
William, 223, 224
Good:
Henry [I], the elder, 4
— [II], son of Henry [I], 4
— [III], 63
— [IV], son of Henry [III], 63
Goodfellowe, Richard, 163
Gore Bridge, in Barford St. Martin, 358
Gore Close, in Dinton, 99
Gosney, John, 370
Gould, Goulde:
Alice, 81
Averen, daughter of William, 336
Joseph, son of Alice, 81
William 334, 336
Gray, Graye, Grey:
Christopher, 172, 183
Dorothy, wife of Thomas, 19
Edward, son of Thomas, 19
John, 433
Philip, daughter of Christopher, 183
Richard, son of John, 433
Sarah, daughter of Christopher, 183
Thomas, of Wilton, 19
Walter, brother of Christopher, 172
William [I], son of John, 433
— [II], of Wilton, 282
— [III], son of William [II], 282
Grayes Mead, in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168
Great Breach, in Dinton, 90
Great Croft, in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168
Great Field Close, in Dinton, 95
Great Mead, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1, 3
Great Moore, in Netherhampton, 196
Green Way, pasture in Alvediston, 335
Greene:
Giles, 369

152
INDEX

Greene—cont.
John, 369
William, 369

Grandingstone Mill, in Fovant, 149

Grove, the:
in Dinton, 95, 105, 108
in Tettion, 114

Grovely Woods, 93, 95-8, 100, 103, 107, 112

Gunnvills, in Fovant, 142

Gunson Close, in Mount Sorrell, in Broad Chalke, 66

Gurston, East Gerardston [in Broad Chalke], 5

Hafe Field, in Quidhampton [in Bemerston], 177

Hales. See Halls.

Hall:
Francis, 302
William, 20

Hallan, in Chilmark, 408

Halls, Hales, Halles:
in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 465
Coffe, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1, 20
Farme, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
Field, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1
Mead, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20

Ham, the Ham, the Hams:
in Avon [in Durnford], 192, 193
in Burcombe, 444, 450, 452
in Bower Chalke, 89
in Chilmark, 394
in Dinton, 94. See also Little Ham.
in Netherhampton, 194, 197, 198, 201, 202, 204-8, 212. See also Little Ham.
in Stanton St. Bernard, 222, 235. See also Long Ham.
in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 460
in Wylaye, 299, 324

Hamlyn:
Richard, 233
Samuel [I], 233, 234
— III, son of Richard, 233, 234

Hancock:
Ephraim, son of Thomas [I], 202
Thomas [I], 202
— II, son of Thomas [I], 202

Handell, Alice, 177
Hanging Land, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26

Hannam:
George, son of John, 158
Henry, son of John, 158
John, 158
Robert, 150

Hardinge, John, 416

Hardyman, Peter, 89

Harford:
Christopher, 379, 380
Elizabeth, wife of Christopher, 379, 380
Giles, 378
Mary, wife of Giles, 378

Harford—cont.
Susan, daughter of Giles, married
Thomas Randall [III], 378
William, 377

Harnham, 214

Harris:
Ann, wife of Charles, 442
Arthur, 112
Charles, 442
John, 112
Katherine, 112
William, 112

Harris Close, in Dinton, 93

Harrold:
Joan, daughter of William, 436
John, son of William, 436
William, 436

Hart:
Mary, wife of Thomas, formerly Mary Crocker, 228
Thomas, 228

Hayes, Heyes:
Eleanor, 20
Elizabeth, 281
Grace, daughter of Henry, 27
Henry, 27
Joan, wife of John [I], 258
John [I], of Wilton, clerk, 27, 258
——— [II], son of William, 258
Richard, son of Stephen [I], 187
Stephen [I], 187
——— [II], son of Stephen [I], 187
William, 258

Hayes, in Fovant, 142

Hayes, Green, in Wilton, 274

Hayhouse Mead, in Alvediston, 338

Hayter:
Alexander, 407
Anthony, 353, 357
Edmund, 18
George, 446, 467, 469
Henry [I], 446, 469
——— [II], 466
Joan, daughter of Anthony, 353
John, 18, 466
Jordan, daughter of Anthony, 353
Margaret, sister of Richard, 468
Nicholas, son of Anthony, 357
Richard, 408
Robert, 302, 303
Simon, 466

Susan, daughter of Anthony, 357

Hayters Hay, in Broad Chalke, 5

Hazel, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217, 222, 225, 228

Head, Heade:
John, 268
Mary, 268
Richard, 268

Healinge, Hellinge, in Fovant, 138, 142, 144, 152, 164

Heath Coppice, in Barford St. Martin, 359, 361

Heathy Down. See Heathy Down.

Heathy Close, in Fovant, 122
Heathy, Heath Down, in Fovant, 130, 139

153
INDEX

Hedge Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217, 220
Hedge, Long, in Fovant, 151
Heele, in Stanton St. Bernard, 222
Heighmore:
    Nathaniel, son of Richard, 431
    Richard, clerk, 431
    Robert, son of Richard, 431
    Samuel, son of Richard, 431
Hellinge. See Healinge.
Helme:
    Alice, wife of Richard [I], 426
    Christopher, 411, 417
    Margaret, 417
    Richard [I], 426
    —— [II], brother of Christopher, 417
    Robert, 411
    Thomas [I], 422
    —— [II], brother of Christopher, 417
    William [I], 422
    —— [II], clerk, 426
Hemphays, the Himphaid, in Alvediston, 335
Herbert:
    Henry, 2nd or 21st Earl of Pembroke (? post 1538-1601), passim.
    Mary, née Talbot, 3rd or 22nd Countess of Pembroke, 237-47, 249, 251, 252, 254
    Philip, 4th or 23rd Earl of Pembroke, 1st Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery (1584-1650), 51, 52, 79, 271, 304, 305, 310, 328, 416
    William, 1st or 20th Earl of Pembroke (c. 1506-1552), 61, 66, 97, 120
    ——, 3rd or 22nd Earl of Pembroke (1580-1630), officers of, 285-9
Hermitage, the, in Broad Chalke, 41
Hewes:
    Elizabeth, wife of William, 197, 285
    Matthew, 285
    Thomas, son of William, 285
    William, 197, 285
Hewett, Thomas, 392
Heyfforland, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26
Hibbert—cont.
    Ellis [I], 461
    —— [II], son of Ellia [I], 461
    Eve, wife of Stephen, 352
    John, 457
    Peter, son of Ellis [I], 461
    Richard, son of William [I], 448
    Robert, son of William [I], 448
    Stephen, 352
    Thomas [I], 457
    —— [II], son of Thomas [I], 457
    William [I], the elder, 448
    —— [II], the younger, 449
    —— [III], son of William [II], 449
Hickam Cleeve, in Broad Chalke, 4
Hilde. See also Hyde.
Highway Closes, in Chilmark, 419
Hill:
    Daniel, son of John [I], 194
    Henry, 296
    John [I], 194
    —— [II], son of John [I], 194
    Roger, son of William [I], 296
    William [I], the elder, 296
    —— [II], son of William [I], 296
    —— [III], son of William [II], 296
Hill Close, Closes:
    in Chilmark, 398, 399, 404
    in Dinton, 93, 97, 99, 100, 102
    in Telfont, 125
Hill Field, in Throope [in Bishopstone], 393
Hill Mead, in Dinton, 104
Hillman, Hilman:
    Edith, wife of John [II], formerly Edith Rowden, 306
    Jervis, son of John [I], 169, 170, 185
    John [I], 169, 170, 185
    —— [II], 306
Hindon Way, in Chilmark, 397
Hiscockes:
    Armonell, daughter of George, 348
    Edmund, son of George, 348
    George, 348
    Hobbes, meadow in Woodminton [in Bower Chalke], 67
    Hobbes Bowre, in Woodminton [in Bower Chalke], 67
    Hockfield, West, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26
Hodder:
    Ralph, 117
    William, 117
Hollett:
    John, 460
    Margaret, wife of John, 460
Hollowaye:
    Frances, son of Richard, 147
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holloway—cont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, wife of Richard, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery, daughter of Richard, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollys, tenement in Ridge [in Chilmark], 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holorod Mead, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holte, in Teflont, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Close:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Alvediston, 337, 338, 342, 344, 346, 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Barford St. Martin, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Bishopstone, 361, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Burcombe, 449, 454, 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Bower Chalke, 67, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Chilmark, 398, 414, 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Dinton, 95, 101, 103, 104, 107, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Fovant, 130, 145, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in West Overton, 265, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Croft, in Bishopstone, 375, 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Field:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Alvediston, 337, 338, 340-4, 346, 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Throope [in Bishopstone], 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Mead:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Alvediston, 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Bishopstone, 374, 375, 378, 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Chilmark, 405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Dinton, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Fovant, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422, 423, 426, 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Teflont, 116, 117, 119, 121-3, 125, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Plot, in Alvediston, 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook Field, in Quaidhampton [in Bemerton], 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookland, in Quaidhampton [in Bemerton], 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope Bottom, in Burcombe, 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopyard Close, in Wilton, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseballs, in Stanton St. Bernard, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Castle, Horse Castle Close, in Wylye, 303, 308, 310, 314-16,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Hayes, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Leaze:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Bishopstone, 373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Dinton, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Mead, in Broad Chalke, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoskens, in Bower Chalke, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howgore, Howe Gore, in Broad Chalke, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt Hams, in Wilton, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurdcott Field [in Barford St. Martin], 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurdles Lane, in Wylye, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, the, in Netherhampton, 197, 198, 201-8, 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchins:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances, wife of William, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas [I], son of William, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchins—cont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas [II], 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde, Hide:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in West Overton, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Wylye, 313, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idney:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, daughter of Walter, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, daughter of Walter, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imber, George, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Mead, Inmead:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Burcombe, 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ings: (or Coles), Thomas, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, wife of Peter, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivers, coppice in Fovant. See Fovant Ivers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivers Field:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Burcombe, 444, 447-59, 461, 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Fovant. See West Field in Fovant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Pardens, in Stanton St. Bernard, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackes Thorns, in Teflont, 113, 122, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobb:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor, wife of James, formerly Eleanor Gandey, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarvis, Jarvice:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, son of Thomas, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaye:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy, formerly Dorothy Nott, 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeninges, in Bishopstone, 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel, son of Robert, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, son of Robert, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, wife of William, 394, 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John [I], 92, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— [II], son of John [I], 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard, son of John [I], 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, 92, 394, 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Smythe's Mead, in Wilton Park, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, meadow in Ridge [in Chilmark], 426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyners Ham, in Netherhampton, 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Bridge, in Dinton, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington, Avice, married John Lovett, 152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Kent:
John, 320
Richard, 320
Susan, 320
William, p. 1, 285, 287-9
—, as steward of Wylye manor, p. 138

Kinge:
Alexander, 238
Agnes, 390
Bartholomew, 238
Edward, 381
Giles, 381
—, lane of. See Kinge's Lane.
Henry, 390, 391
Hugh, 385
John, 390, 391
Lucas, son of Richard, 345
Martha, 38
Mary, wife of Edward, 381
Richard, son of William [I], 344, 345
Thomas, 238
William [I], 344, 345
— [II], son of Richard, 345

Kinge's, Close Behind, in Bishopstone, 392
Kinge's Lane, Giles, 389
King's Close, in Teflont, 119
Kings Mead, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 176, 180

Kingsman:
Alice, daughter of Robert the elder, married Thomas Stephens, 264
Richard [I], 264
— [II], 258
Robert, the elder, 258, 262
—-, the younger, son of Robert the elder, 262, 264
Thomas, son of Robert the elder, 262

Kirby, Kirbie, Kirbye, Kyrby:
Amy, 8
Joan, 8
Richard, 8, 22

Knappie Close, in Alvediston, 341
Knash, Gnash, Nashe, in Chilmark, 398, 409, 402
Knight, John, of Stockton, pp. 138, 139
Knighton, in Broad Chalke, 15
Knights, in Bower Chalke, 75
Kydy:
Elizabeth, 87
John, 87

Ladd:
Edward [I], brother of Thomas [I], 273
— [II], son of Edward [I], 273
Thomas [I], 273
— [II], son of Thomas [I], 273

Lambe:
Joan, wife of Thomas [I], 58
Thomas [I], 58
— [II], son of Thomas [I], 58
Lamber Leaze, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15

Lane:
Elizabeth, wife of William [I], 69

Lane—cont.
Ellis, son of Thomas, 403
John, 423
Thomas, 403, 423
Walter, 423
William [I], 69
— [II], son of Thomas, 403
Langford, Little, 292, 313

Langtree:
Edith, 50
John, son of Edith, 50
William, son of Edith, 50

Lanham:
Gabriel, 441
Thomas, 434, 441

Laver Close, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4

Lavington:
Richard [I], 220
— [II], son of Richard [I], 220

Lawes:
Alexander, son of William [I], 31
Elizabeth, wife of John [I], formerly Elizabeth Street, 52
Joan, wife of Thomas, 70
John [I], son of William [I], 31, 44, 52
— [II], son of Robert [II], 428
Nicholas, 94
Richard, 76
Robert [I], 76
— [II], 428
— [III], son of Robert [II], 428

Thomas, William [I], 31, 44
— [II], son of William [I], 44

Layne Close, in Alvediston, 342
Leaping Close, in Fovant, 137

Leech:
Elizabeth, 107
William, son of Elizabeth, 107
Leversham, in Bower Chalke, 75

Light:
Edith, daughter of Thomas, married John Bacon of Netherhampton [the elder], 207
Katherine, daughter of Thomas, 207

Thomas, 207

Lilly, Lillye:
Giles, son of Thomas, 367
John, son of Thomas, 367
Thomas, 367, 368

Linternes, Linthorne, in Teflont, 114, 126
Littes, in Stanton St. Bernard, 221
Little Breach, in Dinton, 90

Little Close:
in Alvediston, 340
in Bishopstone, 383
in Bower Chalke, 82
in Fovant, 143
in Ridge [in Chilmark], 423
in Stanton St. Bernard, 219
in Teflont, 119

Little Croft, in Fugglestone, 168

Little Field:
in West Overton. See West Field.

156
INDEX

Little Field—cont.
Close, in Dinton, 95

Little Ham:
in Dinton, 96
in Netherhampton, 195, 212

Little Mead:
in Bishopstone, 374, 377, 382
in Bower Chalke, 68
in Dinton, 106
in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430
in West Overton, 262, 265, 268, 271
in Stanton St. Bernard, 217, 221, 223,
231, 235
in Teflont, 118

Little Meadow, in Netherhampton, 204, 205

Little Moore, in Netherhampton, 196

Locke, Lock:
Alice, 327
Anne [I], wife of William, 301
—— [II], daughter of William, 301
—— [III], sister of John [I], married
John Ward, 313
Elizabeth, sister of John [I], 313
Grace, daughter of William, married
John Ford, 327
James, son of Robert [II], 294, 295, 309
Joan, wife of Robert [I], 327
John [I], the elder, 313
—— [II], the younger, 294, 308-10,
p. 140
—— [III], son of William, 294, 301
Lucretia, daughter of Robert [I], 295
Robert [I], 327
—— [II], brother of John [II], 294,
295, 308-10
Thomas, brother of John [II], 308, 310
William, 294, 301, 327

London:
Edith, wife of Thomas, 459
John, 459
Thomas, 459
William, 459

London, 24
London Way, meadow in Fugglestone [in
Bemerton], 168

Long Close:
in Alvediston, 335
in Bishopstone, 375
in Dinton, 105
in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168
in West Overton, 258

Long Croft, in Teflont, 113

Long Ham, in Stanton St. Bernard, 234

Long Hedge, in Fovant:
East, 140, 142, 144, 145, 147, 154, 166
West, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145, 147, 154,
166

Long Mead:
in Alvediston, 335
in Chilmark, 394
in Dinton, 90

Lorde, Joan, married Thomas Baskerville,
218

Lovett—cont.
Frances, 152
John, 152

Lowe Field, in Knighton [in Broad
Chalke], 15

Lower Close:
in Netherhampton, 209
in West Overton, 263

Lower Field, in Dinton, 97, 99, 112

Lowest Field, in Ugford St. James [in
Burcombe], 20

Luffman, George, 122
Lukes Close, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad
Chalke], 237

Lushe:
Abraham, 116
Leonard, 116

Lyddall:
Anthony, son of William, 229
George, son of William, 229
William, 229

Lyme Way, in Fovant, 136, 138
Lynch, Long, in Burcombe, 453

Mackerell:
Robert, of Bradford, Dorset, 394, 395
William, son of Robert, 394, 395

Macy:
John, 408
Katherine, daughter of William, 416
Richard [I], 405
—— [II], 405
Thomas [I], 408
—— [II], brother of Richard [II], 405
William, 408, 416

Marhuns, in Chilmark, 411
Marsh, Marshie, the:
in Avon [in Durnford], 193
in Burcombe, 449, 450, 453, 461
in Netherhampton, 197-9, 205-7, 209,
211, 213
in Wyllye, p. 138

Marsh Close:
in Barford St. Martin, 359
in Mount Sorrell [in Broad Chalke], 63
in Teflont, 90
in Wyllye, 312

Marsh Mead, in Broad Chalke, 28
Marsh Mead Close, in Teflont, 90
Marshwood, in Teflont, 117
Marsh Wood, Marshwood, Close:
in Dinton, 104
in Teflont, 127
Marsh Wood Coppice, in Dinton:
Nether, 92
Over, 92

Martin, Martyn, Matyre, Matyn:
Edward, brother of Osmund [I], 137
Osmund [I], 137
—— [II], son of Osmund [I], 137
Ralph, brother of Robert, 144
Richard, 127
Robert, 144

Maton:
Nicholas, 422
William, 422

157
INDEX

Matyn. See Martin.
Maudlyne Mead, in Wilton, 279
Mell:
Amy, wife of Leonard, 279
Leonard, 279, 286
Philip, son of Leonard, 279
Merefield. See Merefield.
Mergrove, in Burcombe, 447
Merefield, Merefield:
Christopher, 193
Roger [I], 16, 193
——[II], son of Roger [I], 16, 186
Thomas [I], 193
——[II], son of Roger [I], 16
Meriwether:
John, son of Richard, 142
Richard, 142
Merryott, William, 201
Micheigh, Mychell:
Avice, wife of William, relict of Wilkes
Shergald, 26, 247
William, 26, 247
Middle Close, in Netherhampton, 209
Middle Field:
in Alvediston, 335, 337, 338, 340-4, 346, 347
in Avon [in Durnford], 7, 192, 193
in Barford St. Martin, 361
in Bishopstone, 373-85, 387, 390, 392
in Bower Chalke, 67-86, 88, 89
in Broad Chalke, 28, 30-5, 37-9, 42-57, 59-66
in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 2, 4, 10, 11, 14, 18, 22-4
in Burcombe, 460
in Dinton, 93, 95-7, 99, 100, 102-8, 112
in Gurston [in Broad Chalke], 5
in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430-2, 434-8, 440-2
in Fovant, 142
in Fugglestone [in Bemerton], 168, 172-81, 192
in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15
in Netherhampton, 194-9, 201-9, 211-15
in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 172-81
in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421, 422, 424-7
in Telfont, 90, 113, 114, 116-23, 135-8
in North Ugford, 446, 465-71
in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
in Wylye, 291-8, 302-9, 311-23, 325-8, 333
Middle Hill Drove, in Fovant, 164
Middle Mead, in Ufford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
Midsummer Mead, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 174, 180
Milbrookes, Milbrooke, in Stanton St. Bernard, 220, 221, 228-30
Mill Close:
in Barford St. Martin, 353
in Dinton, 94
Mill Ham, Hams. See Millham.
Mill Mead, in Burcombe, 447
Mill Mead, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
Mill Plott, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1
Mill, Henry, 58
Millers, in Broad Chalke, 34

Millham, Millhams, Mill Ham, Hams:
in Barford St. Martin, 353
in Bishopstone, 388
in Bulbridge and Washerne [in Wilton], 17
in Burcombe, 445
in Stanton St. Bernard, 220, 222, 232, 233
in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 469
Mills, Miles, Francis, 355, 359, 361, 362
Millway Coppice, in Chilmark, 396
Milton, co. Hants, 365
Milverland, in Burcombe, 449, 450, 456-9
Mogeridge:
Susan [I], wife of Walter, 133
——[II], daughter of Walter, 133
Walter, 133
Mompesson, Giles, knight, pp. 138, 139
Mondy. See Mundy.
Moore, Moore, Moores, the:
in Netherhampton, 195, 197, 198, 201,
202, 204-8, 211-14
in Stanton St. Bernard, 219, 233, 235
in Wylye, 291-8, p. 138
See also Great and Little Moore.
Moore:
Anne [I], 418
——[II], sister of William [I], 418
——[III], daughter of John [I], 425
Edith, daughter of Thomas, 287
Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 287
John [I], of Chilmark, 396, 399, 425
——[II], 424
——[III], the elder, 424
——[IV], son of John, 396, 399, 425
Richard, of Wanstrow, 396
Thomas, 287
William [I], 418
——[II], 424
——[III], son of John [I], 396, 399
Morgan:
Henry, son of William, 79
Thomas, knight, 285-9, 338
William, 79
Mortymer, Margery, 270
Mount Sorrell, Moulshill, in Broad Chalke, 63, 64, 66
Moxham:
John, 54
Michael, wife of Thomas, formerly
Michael Penny, 54
Thomas, 54
Mundy, Mondy:
John [I], 300, 329
——[II], son of John [I], 300
Martha, wife of John [I], daughter of
Jerome Smith, 329
Myles:
Joan, wife of Thomas, 272
Thomas, 272

Nadder, Nodder, river, 3
Nash. See Knash.
Nawle, in Broad Chalke, 28 m.
Neathwaies, Great. See Nethwaies.
INDEX

Nether Close, in Wylye, 327
Netherhampton, 164-216, 274, 283
Netherhampton Crofte, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1
Netherhampton Walk, in Wilton, 274
Nethwaies, Neathwaies, Great, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1, 19
Nettle Mead, Nettlemeade, in Wylye, 302, 303, 311, 315, 318, 321, 322, p. 138
Netton, in Bishopstone, 375-83, 389
New Close:
in Bower Chalke, 67-79, 81-5, 88, 89
in Chilmark, 394, 404
in Fovant, 154
New Croft, in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 466, 468, 471
Newe:
John, 271
Mary, 271
Robert, 271
Simon [I], 102
— [II], son of Simon [I], 102
William, son of Simon [I], 102
Newmans Close, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4
Newton, South, 237
Nicholas, John, 288
Nightingale:
Frances, 145
Julian, 145
William, 145
Normans Ham, in Barford St. Martin, 357
Normington Grounds, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 180
Norris, Norrys:
Henry, 246
Joan, wife of Henry, formerly Joan Clinton, 246
John, 78
Robert, 78
Rowland, 78
North Close, Closes:
in Bower Chalke, 75
in Chilmark, 409, 412, 416
North Down, Downe:
in Broad Chalke, 28
in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4
North East Field, in Stanton St. Bernard, 218
North Field, Fields:
in Alvediston, 336
in Avon [in Durnford], 7, 192, 193
in Bishopstone, 374-84
in Broad Chalke, 36
in Chilmark, 398, 400, 402, 417, 418
in Dinton, 104
in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430-2, 434-8, 440-2
in West Overton, 258, 262, 264-73
in Stanton St. Bernard, 219-33, 235, 236
North Mead, in Avon [in Durnford], 192
North West Field, in Stanton St. Bernard, 218
Northeast:
Alexander, 22
Jonathan, 22
Walter, 22
Nott, Dorothy, married Thomas Jaye, 437
Oakley Coppice, in Dinton, 92
Odinge, in Chilmark, 394
Oddy Mead, in Fovant, 130
Old Croft, Crofts, in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446, 469
Oliver:
Christian, married John Tayler [I], 323-5
Joan, 324
Otter Ham, in Burcombe, 444
Outward Clay, in Chilmark, 409, 413
Overhayes, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217, 218
Over, Upper Field, in Dinton, 97, 99, 112
Overton, East, [in West Overton], field of, 268
Overton, West, 255-73
capital messuage of, 258
Overton Woods, in West Overton, 261
Ox Leaze, in Bishopstone, 373
Oxen Leaze, in Dinton, 90
Oxenham, in Burcombe, 445
Pack Close, in Teffont, 114
Paddock, Paddocks, Parrock, the:
in Bishopstone, 387, 390, 392
in Chilmark, 402, 405
in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 441
in Fovant, 138
in Netherhampton, 207, 208
in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 470
Page, John, 156
Parker:
Ann, 356
Cuthbert, 358
John, 356, 358
Robert, clerk, 3
Thomas, 358
Parrs Close, in Bishopstone, 302
Parsonage Barn, in Wilton, 281
Pavey:
Eleanor, daughter of John, 366
Joan, daughter of John, 366
John, 366
Pecked, Peked Close. See Picked Close.
Peirces, in Chilmark, 398
Peirson:
John [I], 307, p. 140
— [II], son of John [I], 307, 311
— [III], son of Thomas [II], 311
Thomas [I], 307, 311
— [II], 311
Penn:
John, son of Ralph, 55, 56
Margaret, 56
Ralph, 56
Thomas, 47, 55
Penning, the, in West Overton, 258
INDEX

Penny, Penney:
Abraham, son of John [II], 237
Agnes, relict of Bartholomew [II], 253
Ann, relict of Bartholomew [II], 241, 242
Anne, daughter of Nicholas [I], 75
Bartholomew [I], 241, 242
—— [II], 253
Charles, son of John [II], 237
Edmund, 242
Henry [I], 253
—— [II], 37, 38
—— [III], son of John [I], 37, 38
—— [IV], son of William [II], 77
—— [V], 83, 84
John [I], 37
—— [II], the elder, 237, 239
—— [III], son of John [II], 237
—— [IV], 53, 64
—— [V], son of John [IV], 64
—— [VI], 72, 80
—— [VII], son of John [VI], 72, 80
Mary [I], wife of William [I], 374
—— [II], daughter of William [I], 374
Michael, married Thomas Moxham, 54
Nicholas [I], 75
—— [II], 241
Samuel, 242
Solomon, brother of Henry [I], 253
Thomas [I], son of John [IV], 64
—— [III], son of John [VI], 72
—— [IV], 83, 84
William [II], 374
—— [II], son of Nicholas [I], 75, 77
—— [III], 84
Penruddock:
Edward, 279
John, 286
Thomas [knight], 287
Perham Field, in Alvediston:
Long, 336
Upper, 336
Perham Lands, in Alvediston, 336
Phelps (or Bromham):
Robert, son of Thomas, 266
Thomas, 266
William, son of Thomas, 266
Phillipps, William, 289
Phillipps Crofte, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 292
Phillip's Mead, in Wilton, 274
Picked, Peaked, Peked Close:
in Alvediston, 335
in Bishopstone, 373
in Burcombe, 462
in Bower Chalke, 72, 75
Picked Corner, in Wilton, 274
Picked Furlong. See Pickett Furlong.
Picked Ham:
in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1
in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 188
Picked Land, in Burcombe, 455
Pickett, Picked Furlong, in Chilmark, 394, 395
Pig Marsh, in Wilton, 275
Pigeon Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217
Pighill, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15.
Pikes, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 425
Pile, Pyle:
Dominick [I], 278
—— [II], son of Dominick [I], 278
Edward, 267
John, son of Dominick [I], 278
Robert, brother of Edward, 267
Pinckney:
Henry, 92
Margaret, wife of Philip, 92
Philip, clerk, 92
Pipriers, in Chilmark, 399
Pit Close, in Teflont, 114
Pitchland:
Anne, wife of Henry, formerly Anne Godard, 432
Henry, 432-435
Thomas, son of Henry, 435
William, 435
Pittie Mead, in Broad Chalke, 36
Pits, the:
in Chilmark, 394, 398
in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 186, 187, 189
Plott:
Christopher, son of Richard, 222
Henry, son of Richard, 222
Richard, 222
Plowman, Thomas, 35
Pond Close:
in Dinton, 90
in Ridge [in Chilmark], 423
Poole Hayes, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430
Pooles lands, in Broad Chalke, 4
Pope:
Edith, 427
Henry [I], of Aldbourne, 280
—— [II], son of Henry [I], 280
Portash, Fort Ash, in Chilmark, 409, 411
Little, 409, 410
Mead, 417
Potticary, Pottecary:
Christian, 208
Christopher [I], 281
—— [II], 314-16
Elicana, sister of Richard, 208
George, son of Richard, 208
Guy, 292
Honor, daughter of Thomas, 293
John [I], 292, 321
—— [II], son of John [I], 321
Julian, wife of William [I], 315-16, 324
Katherine, wife of Thomas, 293
Margery, 292
Nicholas, son of John [I], brother of
Christopher [II], 314-16, 321
Richard, 208
Thomas, 293
William [I], 315, 316
—— [II], brother of Christopher [II],
314-16
Pouden:
Richard, son of Thomas, 341
Thomas, 341
INDEX

Pound Close, in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe], 20
Powses, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 426
Poxton. See Puxton.
Prest Furlong, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15
Prestlye :
  Andrew, 419
  Rebecca, 419
Pudding, Pud, Pudden, Puddy, Mead, Meads, in Chilmark, 399, 400, 409
Pudding Mead Crofts, in Chilmark, 409, 413
Pudding Mead Hill, in Chilmark, 409
Pumphrey Wood, ?Chichangles Coppice, in West Overton, 261
Pupps, in Broad Chalke, 4, 40
Purdewe :
  Thomas [I], 401
  [II], son of Thomas [I], 401
Purnells, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 425
Puxton :
  John [I], the elder, of New Salisbury, 168
  [II], son of John [I], 168
  Martha, wife of John [II], 168
Pyle. See Pile.
Pynnell :
  Joan, sister of Thomas [II], 209
  Prudence, wife of Thomas [I], 209
  Thomas [I], 209
  [II], son of Thomas [I], 209
Quarr Close :
  in Bishopstone, 373
  in Fovant, 164
Quarr Ground, in Chilmark, 394
Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 168-90, 283
Rack Close, in Barford St. Martin, 365
Rack, Reck Mead :
  in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 169
  in Wilton, 6
Ramsbury, 218, 261, 280
Randoll, Randell, Randall :
  Agnes, wife of Allen, 101
  Allen, son of William [II], 101
  Anne, wife of Henry [III], daughter of
  Henry Whitmarsh, 376
  Avice, daughter of John [II], 30
  Edward, 24
  Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas [I], 5
  Henry [I], 74
  [II], 66
  [III], 376
  Jane, sister of Thomas [I], 5
  John [I], son of John [III], 12
  [II], 30
  [III], of Damerham, 12
  [IV], 32
  [V], son of John [IV], 32
  [VI], 66
  [VII], 74
  [VIII], 203
  [IX], 205, 206
  [X], son of John [IX], 205, 206
  [XI], 277
  [XII], son of John [XI], 277
  Lucy, wife of John [VI], 66
  Marian, 178
  Philip, son of John [XI], 277
  Rebecca, daughter of John [XI], 277
  Stephen, 203
  Susan, wife of Thomas [III], daughter of
  Giles Harford, 378
  Thomas [I], 5, 12, 30
  [II], son of John [IV], 32
  [III], 378-9
  [IV], 203
  William [I], son of John [VII], 74
  [II], 101
Raven Close, Reaven Ground, Reven Grove, in Dinton, 97, 99, 112
Ray :
  Mary, wife of Thomas, formerly Mary Sharpe, 190
  Thomas, of Salisbury, 199
Raymond :
  Elizabeth, daughter of Michael, 14
  John, son of Michael, 14
  Michael, 14
Reaven Ground. See Raven Close.
Rebeck :
  Alice, daughter of James, 312
  James, 312
  Roger, son of James, 312
  Reck Mead. See Rack Mead.
Reeds, in Teffont, 123
Revee’s Half, in Barford St. Martin, 364
Reke Close, in Barford St. Martin, 350
Reven Grove. See Raven Close.
Ribbols, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430
Ricketts, Mary, married Robert Gerrard, 281
Ridge, Rudge [in Chilmark], 421-7
Ridgom Thorncoppice, in Chilmark, 396
Ringe, John, 227
Ringes, in Dinton, 95
Rob Croft or Broad Close, in Stanton St. Bernard, 219
Roberts :
  Anne, wife of Henry, formerly Anne Smith, 215
  Charles, 214
  Henry, 215
  Humphrey, 280
  Joan, wife of Charles, 214
  Rodmans, meadow in Chilmark, 404
  Rodmans Mead, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1
  Rogers, Alice, afterwards Alice White, 227
  Rollington [in Wilton], 17
  Rook Hay, Hayes, in Bower Chalke, 67-9, 74, 79
  Rose Mead, in Dinton, 98
  Roser, John, 228
  Rowden :
    Edith, married John Hillman [II], 306
  Eleanor, wife of John, 350
  John, 350

161
INDEX

Rowden—cont.
   Robert [I], brother of John, 350
   — [II], son of Robert [I], 350

Rudge. See Ridge.

Rudge Close, in Chilmark, 401, 409, 411, 412
Rudge Furlong, in Chilmark, 399, 404
Rudge Hill, in Chilmark, 405
Rudge Mead, Meadow, in Chilmark, 405, 412
Rudge Hill, in Chilmark, 405
Running Mead, in Bishopstone, 386, 387, 390-392

Rush Close, in Dinton, 90

St. Johns land, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 17

Saintloo, Saint Loo:
   Elizabeth, 15
   John, son of Elizabeth, 15
   Lawrence, Laurence, son of Elizabeth, 15

Salisbury, New Sarum, Sarum, 168, 199

Salmon:
   Katherine, wife of Paul, 233
   John, 233
   Paul, 233

Sampson, Henry, 281

Samweyes, Robert, 336

Sand Close, in Chilmark, 407, 411
   Little, 404

Sand Field, West, in Fovant, 140, 145, 147, 154

Sands Field, in Alvediston:
   Great, 336
   Little, 336

Sanforde:
   Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, afterwards Elizabeth Sharpe, 275
   Hugh, 275

Sarum, New Sarum. See Salisbury.

Saunders, — [blank], 422

Saunders, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422

Savage:
   Anne, 241
   John, 243, 244
   Margaret, wife of Stephen, 250
   Stephen, 250
   William, brother of John, 243, 244

Scamell:
   Hannah, daughter of William [II], 162
   John, 179, 186, 207
   Katherine, 179
   Robert, son of William [II], 162
   William [I], brother of John, 16, 179, 186, 207
   — [II], 162

Scapeland, William, 433

Selbie, — [blank], 43

Selhaies, in Stanton St. Bernard, 228

Sellwood, Selwood:
   John, brother of William, 453
   Thomas, 440
   William, 453

Sellyn, Alice, 330

Sexton:
   Thomas, son of William, 280

Sexton—cont.
   William, of Aldbourne, 280
   Seymour, Robert, knight, 134
   Shaccombe, in Broad Chalke, 28
   Sharp, Shap Close, in Alvediston, 336

Sharpe:
   Elizabeth [I], wife of William, formerly
   Elizabeth Sanforde, 199, 275
   — [II], formerly Elizabeth Everett, 122
   Jervis [I], 171, 182, 199, 210, 276
   — [II], son of Jervis [I], 276
   Katherine, wife of Jervis [I], 276
   Mary, sister of Jervis [I], married
   Thomas Ray, 199
   Robert, son of Elizabeth, 122
   Walter [I], son of Jervis [I], 171, 210
   — [II], brother of Jervis [I], 182
   William, 199

Shearing Close, in Bishopstone, 373, 430

Sheaths, Sheet Close, in Alvediston, 336

Sheephouse Bottom, in Broad Chalke, 28

Sheephouse Mead, in Dinton, 90

Sheet Close. See Sheaths.

Sheet Foot, in Fovant, 151

Shepherd:
   Elizabeth, daughter of John, 99
   John, 99

Shepherd’s Ham, in Quidhampton [in
   Bemerton], 183

Shergald, Shergall, Shergold, Shergoll:
   Ann, wife of Robert, 250
   Anne, sister of Laurence, 73
   Avice, wife of Wilkes, married William
   Michell, 26, 247
   Elizabeth, 71
   Henry [I], son of Wilkes, 26
   — [II], 247
   — [III], 67

Jasper, 375

John, son of Laurence, 71

Laurence, son of Elizabeth, 71, 73

Margaret, daughter of Richard [I], 65

Richard [I], 65
   — [II], son of Richard [I], 65
   Robert, 250
   Thomas, 67
   Wilkes, 26, 67, 247

Sherlock:
   John, 198

Stephen, 198

Shervilles, in Bishopstone, 375

Shireff Mead. See Shreeves Mead.

Short Close, in West Overton, 258

Shorte:
   Barnaby, brother of Richard, 68
   Richard, 68
   Robert, 68

Shory, John, 438

Shreeves, Shiref, Shrieved Mead, in Dinton,
   95-7, 100, 101, 103, 105-8, 368

Shreeves, yardland in Ridge [in Chilmark],
   422

Shortwood, in Chilmark, 402

Silks, in Wylye, 327

Six Acres, in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430

162
INDEX

Skryne:
- Edith, daughter of Henry, 143
- Henry, 143

Slatter Furlonge, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26

Smalcott Coppice, in Dinton, 92

Smawell, Smawell, John, 47, 55

Smith, Smyth, Smythe:
- Alice, daughter of John [I], 215
- Anne, daughter of John [I], married Henry Roberts, 215
- Augustine, 127
- Edward, 304
- Grace, daughter of Thomas [IV], 305
- Henry, son of Thomas [I], 261
- Isabel, daughter of Thomas [III], 373
- Jerome, 320
- Joan [I], afterwards Joan Browne, 326
- — [II], wife of Edward, 304
- [III], daughter of Thomas [IV], 304

John [I], 215
- [II], 232
- [III], 259
- [IV], son of John [III], 259, 269

Margaret, 127

Martha, daughter of Jerome, married John Mundy [I], 329

Maud, sister of William [I], afterwards Maud Godwin, 230

Richard, 256, 261

Robert, 329

Susan, wife of Jerome, 300, 329

Thomas [I], 261
- [II], son of John [III], 257, 259
- [III], 15, 310, 373
- [IV], son of Thomas [III], 304, 305, 373, 387-9
- [V], son of Susan, 300

William [I], 230
- [II], 232

Smythe’s Mead. See John Smythe’s Mead.

Smythe’s Weres, in Fovant, 146

Snooke:
- Jane, wife of Robert [I], 80
- Laurence, of Salisbury, 80
- Robert [I], 80
- [II], son of Laurence, 80

Snowe:
- John, 419
- Mary, 419

Sonderton, field in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15

Soppers, meadow in Fovant, 146

South Close, in Bower Chalke, 89

South Downs, in Broad Chalke, 28, 29

South Field, Fields, Sowth Field—cont.
- in West Overton, 258, 262-7, 269-72
- in Ridge [in Chilmark], 422, 423, 427
- in Stanton St. Bernard, 219-35

South Field Closes, Upper South Field Closes, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 424, 425

South Field Grounds, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 426

South Ham, in Barford St. Martin, 334

South Mead:
- in Avon [in Durnford], 103
- in West Overton, 262-6, 271, 272

Southwaies, Southways, in Chilmark, 400, 402, 418

Sowth Field. See South Field.

Spark, Sparke:
- Elizabeth, daughter of John [I], married John Apjohn, 458
- John [I], 458
- [II], son of John [I], 458

William, 123

Sparie:
- Edward, 406
- John, 406
- Mark, 406

Sperie, Speary, Spery, Sperry, Ham. See Sperie Ham.

Sparye:
- Edward, 406
- John, 406
- Mark, 406

Splott, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217

Spracklens, in Dinton, 106

Stanton St. Bernard, 217-36
- capital messuage, mansion place of, 218
- mill in, 234
- prebend of, 284

Staple Ashe Mead, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 4

Stephens:
- Alice, wife of Thomas, daughter of Robert Kingsman the elder, 264
- Christopher, 420
- Joan, married Thomas Wallworth, 420
- John, 401
- Richard [I], 407
- [II], 407
- Thomas, 264
- Walter, 401

William, 407

Stewards Mead, in Fovant, 130

Stichen. See Stitchings.

Stitch, the, in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 169

Stitchings, Stichen:
- in Dinton, 107
- in Netherhampton, 214

Stobery Field, in Fovant, 165

Stockes:
- Nicholas, 191
- William, 191

Stockley, Stocklies, Stockley, in Chilmark, 304, 399, 412

Mead in Chilmark, 412
INDEX

Stockman, William, 285-9
Stockton, pp. 138, 139
Stofford Mill, in Chilmark, 394
Stoke Farthing, Stokeverdon [in Broad Chalke], 26, 237-54
capital messuage of, 237
Stokes :
  Agnes, wife of Richard, 463
  Alice, 455
  Amy, wife of Thomas, 463
  Joan, daughter of Thomas, 463
  Richard, 455, 493
  Robert, 455
  Thomas, 463
Stokeverdon. See Stoke Farthing.
Stony Bridge, in Barford St. Martin, 354
Storye :
  Richard, son of Thomas, 265
  Robert, son of Thomas, 265
Stowt :
  David, 148
  Osmund, son of David, 148
  Richard, son of David, 148
Strange :
  Elizabeth, wife of John, 228
  John, 228
Street :
  Elizabeth, married John Lawes, 52
  John [I], 52, 53
  —— (II), son of Ralph, 57
Stronge :
  Alexander, 150
  Avice, wife of Robert, 146
  Laurence, 146, 155
  Michael, son of Laurence, 155
  Nicholas [I], 150
  —— [II], 155
  Richard, 146
  Robert, 149
Stryde, Walter, 372
Sutton Mandeville, Sutton, 139
Swathes, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 425
Sweete :
  John, son of Thomas [I], 397
  Thomas [I], the elder, 394, 397
  —— [II], son of Thomas [I], 397
Swetnam :
  George, 109
  Margaret, married Richard Deare, 109
Tabor—cont.
  John, son of Ralph, 107
  Ralph, 107
  Roger, 106
Talbot, Talbutt :
  Edward, 383
  George, 6th Earl of Shrewsbury (c. 1522-1590), 248
Tanner :
  Edward, 365
  George, 365
  Joseph, 362
  Mary, wife of George, 365
  Osmund [I], 365
  —— [II], 362
  Thomas, 362
Tapps Close, in Alvediston, 336
Tarris, in Dinton, 99
Taylor :
  Christian, wife of John [I], formerly Christian Oliver, 323-5
  George, 323, 324
  Jane, sister of Joan [II], 332
  Joan [I], wife of John [I], 323
  —— [II], 332
  John [I], 332, 333
  —— [II], son of John [I], 332
  Julian, sister of Joan [II], 332
  Richard, 298, 325
Telfont, 90, 94, 113-29
  (and Dinton), capital messuage of, 90
Telfont’s Common, in Telfont, 90
Tewe, Coll, 288
Thickthorn, in Telfont, 113, 114, 116-23, 125-8
Thorne, Stephen, 249
Thornes :
  in Netherhampton, 203
  in Stanton St. Bernard, 219, 225
Three Acre, in Burcombe, 445
Three Half Acres, in Chilmark, 405
Thringe :
  Alice, wife of Stephen, 180, 196
  Edgar, 48
  Henry, son of Stephen, 180, 196
  John [I], 173, 190
  —— [II], 48
  —— [III], son of Stephen, 180, 196
  Richard, brother of John [I], 173, 190
  Stephen, 180, 196
  Susan, sister of John [I], 190
Thirope, in Bishopstone, 393
Tilden, Thomas, 337
Tillis Grove, in Dinton, 104
Tilsed, in Chilmark, 394
Timber Hayes, in Fovant, 130
Tomllins Piece, in Chilmark, 405
Tompson :
  John [I], 124
  —— [II], 124
  Katherine, wife of John [I], 124
Toomer, Toomore :
  Alexander, 346
  George, son of Thomas [I], 335
  John [I], 342
  —— [II], son of John [I], 342

164
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toomer, Toomore—cont.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas [I], the elder</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas [II], son of Thomas [I]</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William [I]</td>
<td>340, 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— [III], son of William [I]</td>
<td>340, 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Mead, in Fovant</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Townsends Close, in Chilmark</td>
<td>494, 497, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend Mead, in Chilmark</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenleaze, Trendlies, in Chilmark</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trent, William</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trippings, in Dinton</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnbridge, Turne Bridge, in Fovant</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, in Fovant</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane, wife of John</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan, daughter of John</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutt, Robert</td>
<td>21, 444, 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve Lugs, in Ugford [in Burcombe]</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twogood, Twoogood:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith, wife of John Twogood [II], daughter of James Carpenter</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John [I], the elder</td>
<td>1, 2, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— [II], the younger, son of John [I]</td>
<td>2, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— [III], son of Richard</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, son of John [I]</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen, son of John [I]</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— [blank]</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uckker Mead, in Fovant</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ugford, North [in Burcombe]</td>
<td>446, 465-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ugford, South, St. James Ugford, Ugford St. James [in Burcombe]</td>
<td>1, 2, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halles Farme, capital messuage called, in, 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ugfordes Mead, in Bulbridge [in Wilton]</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Hill, Underhill Close:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Chilmark</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Fovant</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwyn, William</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uponhill, close in Fovant</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Close:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Alvedistoun</td>
<td>337, 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Netherhampton</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in West Overton</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Wylaye</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Field:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Dinton. See Over Field.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Ugford St. James [in Burcombe]</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vatch Close, in Ridge [in Chilmark]</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vayes, Ellis</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernditch, in Broad Chalke</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinings, in Barford St. Martin</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinsand, Vinsaid, in Bishopstone</td>
<td>390, 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voules, Voule Moor, in Chilmark</td>
<td>394, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vowell:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward [I]</td>
<td>221, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— [II], son of Edward [I]</td>
<td>221, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, son of Edward [I]</td>
<td>221, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadmans, in Chilmark</td>
<td>399, 404, 411, 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinando</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, the elder</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——, the younger</td>
<td>359, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallwood. See Wollard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallworth, Waleworth:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, wife of Thomas, formerly Joan Stephens</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanstrow, co. Somerset</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Want, Thomas</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Warde:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne, wife of John [I]</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John [I], Elston</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— [II], brother of Simon</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William [I]</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— [II], son of William [I]</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— [III], brother of Simon</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardens Yate Close, in Teffont</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardour, Warder, the lord, 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washem, Waserne, [in Wilton], 1-3, 13, 16-18, 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh of, 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watcombe, in Tefont</td>
<td>117, 125, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Close, in Netherhampton</td>
<td>211, 214, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Furlonge, in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke]</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Mead:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Chilmark</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Teffont</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterslade, in Chilmark</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkinson:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, son of Alice</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, son of Alice</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, Susan, wife of George Carpenter</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan, wife of Stephen [I]</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen [I]</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— [II], son of Stephen [I]</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webber:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, son of William</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welground, in Ridge [in Chilmark]</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well Close, in Alvedistoun</td>
<td>337, 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, in Bishopstone</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weringes, in Dinton</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Jonathan</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Close:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Bower Chalke</td>
<td>73, 81, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Burcombe</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Chilmark</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Ridge [in Chilmark]</td>
<td>421, 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke]</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Teffont</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry, in Chilmark</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Close House, in Chilmark</td>
<td>409, 413</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

West Codford Field.  See Codford.

West Croft:
- in Bishopstone, 375
- in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430, 431
- in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 465

West End Field, in Wylye, 333

West Field:
- in Alvediston, 335
- in Bishopstone, 373, 387
- in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 11, 14, 18, 22-4
- in Burcombe, 444, 447-62
- in Bower Chalke, 67-86, 88, 89
- in Broad Chalke, 28, 30-5, 37-40, 42-57, 59-66
- in Chilmark, 398, 400, 418
- in Flamston [in Bishopstone], 430-12, 434-8, 440-2
- in Gurstone [in Broad Chalke], 5
- in Flamstone [in Bishopstone], 433-4, 440-2
- in Ivers Field [in Fovant], 136, 137, 139-41, 144, 145, 147, 153, 154, 156-66
- in Fugglestone, 168, 172-82, 184, 191
- in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15
- in Netherhampton, 174-9, 201-9, 211-15
- in West Overton, 258, 262-72
- in West Overton [in Bemerton], 172-81
- in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421, 422, 424-7
- in Stock Farthing [in Bishopstone], 237-42, 249-54
- in Teffont, 60, 113, 114, 116-23, 125-8
- in North Ugford [in Burcombe], 446, 465-71
- in Wylye, 291-8, 302-9, 311-23, 325-8

West Hill:
- in West Overton, 268
- in Stoke Farthing [in Broad Chalke], 26

West House, in Broad Chalke, 55

West Leaze, in Bulbridge [in Wilton], 18

West Mead, Meads, Meadow:
- in Bishopstone, 373, 392
- in Burcombe, 445, 447, 452, 454-9, 462
- in Bower Chalke, 70, 79
- in Broad Chalke, 35
- in Chilmark, 390, 404, 409, 411
- in Dinton, 66
- in Fovant, 144, 145
- in Quidhampton [in Bemerton], 172, 173, 175, 182-4, 186-90
- in Stoke Farthing [in Bishopstone], 237, 240-2
- in Teffont, 117
- in Wylye, 302-4, 310, 315, 320-5, 328
- in West Orchard, in Bishopstone, 390
- in Wester Sheet, in Fovant, 140, 141
- in Wester Farm Field, in Wylye, 300, 301
- in Wester Sheet.  See West Sheet.

Western Field, in Fovant, 138

Westlye, Dorothy, 69

Wet Meadow, Meadow—cont.
- in Broad Chalke, 42

Whatmore:
- Henry [I], 288
- —— [II], son of Henry [I], 288
- Richard, son of Henry [I], 288

White:
- Alice, formerly Alice Rogers, 227
- Bartholomew, 184
- Elizabeth, daughter of John, 245
- Henry, son of John, 245
- John, 245
- Martha, 227
- Stephen, 429

Windsor, daughter of Bartholomew, 184

White Croft, in Barford St. Martin, 353

Whitebread Acre, in Bulbridge, 1

Whiteharts, in Teffont, 127

White marsh, Whitmarsh:
- Ann, Anne [I], wife of Henry [I], 442
- —— [II], daughter of Henry [I], married Henry Randall [III], 376
- —— [III], married Henry Randall [III], 376
- Hester, daughter of William [I], 40
- Thomas, brother of Henry [III], 118
- Walter, 251
- William [I], 40
- —— [II], son of William [I], 40

Whitepot Mead, in Stanton St. Bernard, 220

Whiteway, in Knighton [in Broad Chalke], 15

Whitheart:
- Thomas, 467
- — [blank], sons of Thomas, 467

Whitridge, Whiterudge, Whitrudge Mead, in Fovant, 151, 154, 165

Wigge Furlong, in Broad Chalke, 28

Williams:
- Jane, wife of John, 430
- John, as esquire, 430, 433, 435-41
- ——, as knight, 432, 434

Willis:
- James, 430
- Jasper, 430

Wilton, 1, 6, 17, 20, 168, 258, 274-90, 462
- church of St. Andrew in, 284
- East Street in, 288
- hospital of St. John in, prior of, 21, 284
- —— of St. Mary Magdalen, the Madlyne, in, 279, 280
- Isomerds Mills in, 283
- mills in, 283
- Minster Street in, 281, 282
- park of, 17, 211, 274
- Place Mill in, 283

Wimborne Minster, Wimborne, co. Dorset, Bradford Bryan in, q.v.

Wisdom, Stephen, 42

Witt:
- Anne, wife of Thomas, 61
- Thomas, 61

Wollard, Wallwood, in Ridge [in Chilmark], 421
INDEX

Wollard, Wallwood—cont.
Coppice, 422
Wood Close:
in Alvediston, 335
in Fovant, 130, 137
Woodes:
Cutborough, wife of William, 111
John, son of William, 111
William, 111
Woodland, Woodlands Close, in Chilmark, 402, 408, 418
Woodminton, in Bower Chalke, 67, 83
Woodward:
Anne, daughter of Edmund, 204
Edmund, 204
Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, 204
Mary, daughter of Edmund, 204
Woolwaye:
Phillis, wife of Thomas, 462
Thomas, 462
Woore, the, in Dinton, 105
Wotmele Hill, in Fovant, 165

Wylye, 124, 291-333, pp. 138-40
Green Dragon Inn in, 302
manor of, steward of. See Kent, W.
mill in, 299
Wylye, river, 275, 286, pp. 138, 139
Wythick, in Stanton St. Bernard, 217, 220, 221, 223, 226, 229-32, 234, 236
Wyvely, in Chilmark, 398

Yealfe, Elizabeth, 86
Yellowes, William, 73
Younge:
Elslett, wife of John [I], 13, 174, 189
George [I], brother of John [I], 13, 174, 189
——— [II], son of George [I], 189
John [I], 13, 174, 189
——— [II], 21, 445
Oliver, 174

Zanes Close, in Teffont, 119
INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Unless otherwise stated all numbers refer to entries, not to pages.

afterleas, aftermath. See husbandry.
apple trees. See trees.
arable land. See husbandry.
aash trees. See trees.
assenting. See husbandry.
baiting places. See husbandry.
bakehouses. See buildings.
barley. See crops.
barns. See buildings.
barton rooms. See buildings.
beasts:
bullocks, 26
bulls, 237
calves, 192
caries, 29
hares, 2
kebs, 174, 176, 178, 180, 181
oxen, 218
pigs, swine, 100, 107, 217, 336
rabbits, 29
rams, 174, 178, 180, 181
sheep, shearing and washing of, 28, 29
swine. See pigs above.
wethers, 218, 295, 335
Cf. farm flocks under husbandry.
birds:
capons, 28, 168, 300, 335, 394, 410, 441, p. 137
cocks, 172-5, 177, 178, 218
goose, 28, 335, 394, 444, p. 131
hens, 172-5, 177, 178, 194-9, 201, 202, 204-15, 218
pigeons, 335, 444, p. 131
swans, ground, 283
blatteries. See trees.
boardland. See lands.
bower hold. See lands.
brew houses. See buildings.
brides. See buildings.
brooks. See watercourses.
buildings:
in decay or disrepair, 76, 82, 126, 169, 170, 209, 215, 265, 268-70, 272, 306, 327, 331, 346, 405, 421, 425, 426
fields of, 218-23, 225-34
newly erected, 109, 158, 233, 302, 367, 369, 372
ruined, 259
thatched, 317
weakly timbered, 251-3
buildings, and parts of buildings, specified:
bakehouses, 55, 283
barns, hay. See below, hay barns.
barton rooms, 109, 298
buildings, and parts of buildings, specified—cont.
brew houses, 218, 283, 373
bridges, 28, 91, 354, 358
capital messuages, chief places, farm
houses, mansion places, sites of
manor, 2, 20, 28, 90, 130, 168, 218, 237, 258, 335, 350, 373, 394, 430, 444
chamber, out-chamber for servants to
lodge in, 237, 373
chief places. See above, capital mes-
suages
cuts, cut ends, 48, 98, 221-7, 229, 230, 233, 236, 296, 432, 435
dove houses, pigeon houses, 2, 28, 90, 217, 274, 444
farm houses. See above, capital mes-
suages
fodder houses, 32, 44, 48, 52, 75, 82, 90, 192, 220, 233, 237, 247-9, 254, 393, 307, 317, 318, 322, 324, 435-7
gatehouses, 138
granaries, 227, 233
hay barns, 193
lofts, 56. See also tallets below.
hog, pig sties, 2, 220, 229
houses, posted, 229, 233, 308, 317
———, three stories high, 444
———, with rooms double lofted, 95, 105, 196, 301, 312
hovels, 172, 196, 209
inns, 302
joists, 104, 199
kitchens, 37, 39, 103, 107, 145, 147, 151, 199, 233, 237, 327, 356, 366, 417
See also outkitchens below.
larders, 373
malt houses, 262, 264, 266
manor, sites of. See above, capital mes-
suages
mansion places. See above, capital mes-
suages
milk houses, white house, 264, 265
mills, q.v.
oast houses, 168
out-chambers. See above, chambers.
out-houses, 7, 23, 273, 444. See also
chambers above and outkitchens
below.

168
buildings, and parts of buildings, specified
—cont.
out-kitchens, 145, 366. See also kitchens.
ox houses, 130, 180, 218, 373, 418, 422-4
oxstalls, 394, 421
pigeon houses. See above, dove houses.
porches, 218, 219
roofless tenements, 357 and n
roofs, thatched, 317
rooms, ' backer ', 169
——, barton. See barton rooms above.
sheep houses, 220, 221, 373
shops, 157
skillings, 168, 251, 441, 465
stalls, ox. See oxstalls above.
sties, hog, pig. See hog sties above.
tales, tailots, tallofts, 2, 195, 404
threshing floors, 108
walls, of parks, 1, 17, 211
white houses. See milk houses above.
bullocks, bulls. See beasts.

Butts. See lands.

calves. See beasts.
capital messuages. See buildings.
capon. See birds.
carthouses. See buildings.
chambers. See buildings.
chief places. See capital messuages under buildings.
clerks, 3, 27, 92, 258, 426
ciffs. See lands.
cocks. See birds.
commons, inclosure of. See husbandry.
conies. See beasts.
convertible husbandry. See husbandry.
coppices. See trees.
copyhold of inheritance, tenure by. See tenures.
corn. See crops.
cotes. See lands.
court ridges. See ridges under lands.
court, suit of, tenure by. See fealty under tenures.
courtedeals. See lands.
courtyards. See lands.
crops:
barley, 28, 168, 218, 291-8, 335, 394, 444, 446, p. 131, 467, 459-71
corn, 29, 94, 132, 283
grain, 94
grass, 445
herbage, 17, 92, 102, 134, 260, 261
oats, 28, 51, 258, 259, p. 78, 335, 394, 444, 446, p. 131, 438, 465
pannage, 92, 134
wheat, 28, 130, 139, 142, 144, 146, 164, 168, 218, 258, 259, p. 78, 291-8, 335, 394, 444, 446, p. 131, 467, 459-71
Cf. furze.
curtilages. See lands.
custumary works. See husbandry.
cuts, cut ends. See buildings.
demesnes. See lands.
doles. See lands.
dove houses. See buildings.
droves. See lands.
easements:
common use of entry, 317
right of way, 380
eels, 299, 353
estate officers, 285-9

Fairs, 395
fallow, bare. See husbandry.
farm flocks. See husbandry.
—houses. See capital messuages under buildings.
farmers, 29, 393
fartinglands. See lands
fealty, tenure by. See tenures.
feedings. See lands.
ferdells. See fartinglands under lands.
fields, breach of, order of. See husbandry.
fishings, 20, 132, 394
fleece. See wool.
floating of meadows. See meadows.
flocks, farm. See husbandry.
fodder houses. See buildings.
freeholders. See tenures.
fuel, right to cut, 4. Cf. furze.
furze, 4
gatehouses. See buildings.
geese. See birds.
grain. See crops.
granaries. See buildings.
grass. See crops.
gravel pits, 183
grinding, 132. Cf. mills.
grounds. See lands.
grove. See trees.

Halfendeals. See lands.
hares. See beasts.
hay. See crops.
hay barns, lofts. See buildings.
hayes. See lands.
heaths. See lands.
hens. See birds.
herbage. See crops.
hog sties. See buildings.
bookland. See husbandry.
hopgards, hopyards. See lands.
houses. See buildings.
hovels. See buildings.
hurdles, custom paid in. 29
hurts. See lands.
husbandry, miscellaneous matters relating to:

afterleas, aftermath, 1
arable land, converted into meadow, 126
——, newly broken, 2
assarting, 133, 135
baiting places, 219
convertible husbandry, 1, 4, 13, 90, 106, 113, 114, 394, 475
custumary works, 28, 29, 261, 287, 373

INDEX
husbandry, miscellaneous matters relating to—cont.
fallow, bare, 173n
farm flocks, 15, 313. Cf. beasts.
fields, breach of, 93, 96, 217, 219-35, 237
——, order of, 219, 222, 222-31, 233, 235
hookland, 173, 177, 445
inclosure, 1, 13, 18, 20, 21, 90, 94, 102, 169, 171, 302, 306-9, 311-13, 318, 379, 322, 323, 326, 327, 359, 444, 465
——, by agreement, 217
—— of commons, 132, 136, 217, 321
legume rotation, 173
severalty. See tenures.
swaths, double, 219-24, 227, 230, 232, 233
tenantry, common field. See tenures.
Cf. beasts; birds; buildings; farmers; land; meadows; mills; straw; wool.

INDEX

lands and tenements, types of—cont.
droves, 26, 100, 102, 470
farthinglands, ferdells, 43, 93, 95, 99, 104-7, 112, 118, 123, 127, 305, 401, 463, 468, 469
feedings, 20, 134, 217
grounds, dry, 212, 214, 215, 245, 274, 404, 430, 431, 434, 441, 445
——, wet, 215
halfdeals, ' halfdeale ', 350
hayes, 67-9, 74, 79, 130, 142, 217, 228, 274, 343, 430
hopgardens, 2, 6, 10, 14, 283, 284, 373, 424
hopyards, 130, 274, 276, 281, 430
hursts, 197, 198, 201-8, 211
———, dry, 199
laws, 210-16
leas, 15, 18, 28, 31, 388, 394, 398-401, 409, 412, 413, 444
linches, lanchards, 336, 453
moors, 195-9, 201-8, 211-13, 219, 233, 235, 291-8, 394, 403
paddocks, parrocks, 146, 171, 175, 177, 191, 207, 208, 283, 337, 401, 402, 408, 441
parks, 1, 17, 211, 274
pasture, dry, 211
——— for cattle, 217
pennings, 2, 28
rags of land, 168
ridges, stitches, 67-73, 75, 83-6, 225, 243, 348, 431, 437
——, court, 237
sheep walk, 218
stitches. See above, ridges.
string of land, 274
tenantry acres, 20, 445
thirdeal, ' thurdendeale ', 426
tofts, 93, 138, 218, 221, 318, 358, 385, 392, 411, 422
warrens, cony, 29, 430
——, hare, 2
wastes, 45, 31, 159, 163, 170, 219-23, 226-31, 233-6, 330, 332, 380
withy beds, 20, 430
See also meadows.
larders. See buildings.
lawns. See lands.
leas. See lands.
lease, stock and land, 218
legume rotation. See husbandry.
linches. See lands.
malt, 258, 259, p. 78
malt houses. See buildings.
manor, sites of. See capital messuages under buildings.
mansion places. See capital messuages under buildings.
meadows, 408, 416
arable land converted into, 126
breach of, 172, 175, 181
INDEX

meadows—cont.
cutting of, according to order of fields, 219, 220, 222-31, 233, 235
dry, 123
floating of, pp. 138-40
in common fields, 181
Lammas, 220, 222-31, 233, 235
plots of, 262-72
water, 113, 196, 211, 214, 215, 337, 393, pp. 138-40
watering of, order for, pp. 138-40
wet, 196, 337
milk houses. See buildings.
mills, 6, 94, 132, 149, 169, 234, 283, 299, 333, 365, 388, 394, 442 n
blade, 149
corn, grist, 132, 234, 283, 299, 353, 388, 394, 443 n
customs of. See below, multure.
fulling, tucking, 169, 299, 365
grist. See above, corn.
hatches of, 149
houses, 353
multure, suit or custom of, 94, 132, 283, 394
ponds of, 132, 149
suit of. See above, multure.
tucking. See above, fulling.
water, 94, 132, 234, 353, 388, 443 n
Cf. grinding.
moors. See lands.
multure. See mills.

nete hold, new nete. See boardland under lands.

oaks. See trees.
oast houses. See buildings.
oatmeal, great, 299
oats. See crops.
outchambers. See chambers under buildings.
out-houses, outkitchens. See buildings.
overland. See boardland under lands.
oxen. See beasts.
oxhouses, oxstalls. See buildings.
paddocks. See lands.
pannage. See crops.
parks. See lands.
parrocks. See paddocks under lands.
parsenage, 28
pasture. See lands.
pennings. See lands.
pig sties. See hog sties under buildings.
pigeon houses. See dove houses under buildings.
pigeons. See birds.
pigs. See beasts.
ponds. See mills.
porches. See buildings.
prebends, 28, 284
quarries, 397
rabbits. See beasts.
rags of land. See lands.
rams. See beasts.
rents:
of assize, 373
chief, 5, 10, 15
corn. See below, rents in kind.
held by copy, 212
in kind, 168, 172-5, 177, 178, 194-9, 201, 202, 204-13, 258, 259, 291-9, 335, 353, 444-6, p. 131
labour. See customary works under husbandry.
peppercorn, 445, p. 131
quit, 15, 20. See also rents in kind and peppercorn rents above.
ridges. See lands.
rivers. See watercourses.
roofless tenements. See buildings.
roofs. See buildings.
rooms. See buildings.
saplings. See trees.
sheep houses. See buildings.
sheep walk. See lands.
shops. See buildings.
skillings. See buildings.
slate, used for roofing, 90, 444
tallows, ox. See oxtails under buildings.
stewards, of manors, 217, p. 138, p. 140
sties. See hog sties under buildings.
stitches. See ridges under lands.

stone:
as building material, 444
loads of, 397
straw, loads of, 2
streams. See watercourses.
string of land. See lands.
swans. See birds.
swaths, double. See husbandry.
swine. See pigs under beasts.
tallets, tallots, tallofts. See buildings.
tenantry acres. See lands.
tenures:
by copyhold of inheritance, 375-89, 392, 393
by fealty and suit of court, 217, 443 n freeholders, p. 11, 217, 255-7, 334, 443, p. 138, p. 139
by knight service, 217
at will, 110
thirdendeal. See lands.
thorns. See trees.
threshing floors. See buildings.
'thirdendeale'. See thirdendeal under lands.
timber trees. See trees.
tithes, 1, 2, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 21, 134, 259, 283
of sheep, 28, 29
of wethers, 218
paid by composition, 28
tofts. See lands.

171
trees, timber:
  apple, 424
  ash, 92, 260, 261
blatteries. See below, saplings.
dotard, shrubbed, 396
grove, 99. Cf. above, coppices and below, underwoods.
oak, 90, 92, 260, 261
saplings, blatteries, 15, 396
shrubbed. See above, dotard.
thorns, 90
timber trees, 4, 15, 28, 260-1, 284, 396
woods, woody grounds. See above, coppices, grove and underwoods. Cf. fuel; furze; pannage under crops.
derwoods. See trees.
walk, garden, 443
——, outside park wall, 17
walls. See buildings.
warrens. See lands.
wastes. See lands.
watering of meadows. See meadows.
watercourses, brooks, rivers, streams, 132, 220, 222, 232, 275, 280, 286, 394
ways, highways, lanes, named. See Bulbridge Lane, Cow Lane, Dog Lane, the Drove, Hindon Way, King's Way, London Way, Lyme Way, Whiteway in index of persons and places.
wethers. See beasts.
wheat. See crops.
white houses. See milk houses under buildings.
withy beds. See lands.
woods, woody grounds. See trees.
wool, fleeces of, 218
——, tithe, 29
works, customary. See husbandry.